Anchor

Price List
March 2020

Knoll

PLANC1020

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in the journey to sustainability. Focused on our impact to people and planet, Knoll reports material health product attributes and sets operational targets to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, waste generation and water use (in our North American facilities.)

Material transparency is a core Knoll sustainable design value, enabling us to optimize the design and performance of our products. Our material health program utilizes independent third-party certifications that provide an impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide transparency. Certification by respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards. Knoll certifications include: Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®), Intertek's Clean Air Program, Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) LEVEL® certification, International Living Future Institute's (ILFI) Declare labelling and Certified Environmental Product Declarations. In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help organizations achieve credits for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®), WELL and the Living Building Challenge (LBC) building certifications.

In our manufacturing operations, we focus on efficiency and impact. Knoll Office and Knoll Europe manufacturing locations are ISO 14001:2015 certified. Knoll sets objectives and targets to reduce energy, water and waste. These initiatives are part of a long-term strategy to further reduce energy consumption and lower our carbon footprint.

We also believe in helping our customers find viable options when decommissioning furniture or other related assets. ANEW's Full Circle Program, in partnership with Knoll, allows customers to leverage buy-back and re-sale programs as well as explore options for repurposing or recycling that mitigate landfill impact through energy-from-waste conversion.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit www.knoll.com/environment.

KNOLL CORE LAMINATES

Matching edge band unless noted otherwise

L1 - Solid Colors
114*   Folkstone Grey
117*   Soft Grey
118*   Bright White
119*   Pumice

L2 - Solid Colors
111*   Jet Black
115*   Medium Grey
128*   Fog

L2 - Patterned
121   Micro Grey
        with 114 Folkstone grey edge band
122   Brushed Sand
        with 119 Pumice edge band
123   Brushed Grey
        with 128 Fog edge band
129   Micro Sand
        with 119 Pumice edge band

L2 - Wood Grain
124*   Medium Cherry
125*   Natural Maple
126*   Natural Cherry
127*   Walnut
139*   Light Ash
140*   Warm Ash
141*   Whitened Ash
142*   Grey Ash
143*   Classic Oak
144*   Graphite Pear
145   Zebra
147*   Silverwood
148*   Smokewood
149*   Barnwood

*denotes melamine finish

PULL FINISHES

Knoll Core Paints
111   Jet Black
112   Brown
113   Dark Grey
114   Folkstone Grey
115   Medium Grey
116   Sandstone
117   Soft Grey
118   Bright White
120   Black Brown
611   Beige Mist Metallic
612   Medium Grey Metallic
613   Silver

Accent Paints
130   Dark Red
131   Slate Blue
132   Olive Green
133   Canary Yellow
134   Knoll Red

Anodized Finishes
AA   Anodized Aluminum
AN   Anodized Nickel

Anodized pulls have grooved underside.

FOOT FINISHES

Paint
111T   Jet Black Textured
114T   Folkstone Grey Textured
115T   Medium Grey Textured
118T   Bright White Textured
613T   Silver Textured

LOCK FINISHES

Standard Lock
B   Black
C   Chrome

Digital Keypad and RFID Lock, all units
NO   Brushed Nickel

Digital Keypad on Credenzas, Doublewide Pedestals also available in
B   Black

PET FINISHES

Nomad
6150   Gull
6151   Smoke
6152   Powder
6153   Sage
6154   Goldmound

KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck Leather Approvals

Knoll Textiles Options for Pedestal and Credenza Cushions

Grade A
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Alignment (K349)
- Ⓟ Beacon (W1597)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Bocce (K1255) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Chance (K1552)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Common Ground (K448) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Commuter Cloth (K1778) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Cross Tech (K2279)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Crossroad (K2085)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Delite (K2026) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Dristi (K872) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓟ Heavy Metal (W539)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Hourglass (K1523)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Infinite (K2263)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Mariner (K642)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Monarch (K1149) ♠
- Ⓟ Oh La La (K2201)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Overature (K2169) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Prep (K1076) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Presto (K1000) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Reflect (W884)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Soliloquy (K1458)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sonnet (K1460) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Trophy (K1709) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Uni-form (K2125)

Grade B
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Abacus (K715) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Attire (K2340)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Belize (K1165)
- Ⓟ Bistro (K1775) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Block Party (WC2335) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Boundary (K1828) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Brigadoon (K2167) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Calypso (K2127)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Cameo (K1443)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Chroma (K345) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Chronicle (K1525) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Day Tripper (K2248)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Diva (K2051) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Dottie (K2259)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Ferry (K1697)
- Ⓟ Forza (K584) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Gala II (K1520) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Grande (K180)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Grandview (K1463)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Helios (K2089) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Holbrook (K1928) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Instinct (K2258)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Journey (K1806) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Keaton (K1596)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Knoll Felt (K1207) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Knoll Hopsack (K1206) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Little Devil (K2112)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Ludlow (K1998) ♠

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Lyric (K698)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Melody (K2067) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Night Life (K181)
- Ⓟ Petal Pusher (K1968) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Pogo (K1100)
- Ⓟ Prairie (K1925) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Prim (K1884) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Radiance (K1921)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Ransom (K1298) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Roam (K1657)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Rush Hour (K1824)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Soiree (K1616) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Spark (K1075) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Spree (K1600) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Stripemania (K2225)
- Ⓟ Summit (K2020) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sutton (K1750) ♠
- Ⓟ Synth (K1693) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tabloid (K2022) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tinge (K2068) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Venue (K1558)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Vibe II (K2154) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓟ Vinyl (K242) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Westwood (K1949) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Wild Thing (K2240)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Yeni (K2082) ♠

Grade C
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Atlas (K1236)
- Ⓟ Axiom (K1650) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Baxter (K1557)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Cairo (K2034) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Chameleon (K2372)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Charm (K1049)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Circa (K1054)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Classic Boucle (K162) ♠
- Ⓟ Color Field (K2226)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Dahlia CR (HC1660)
- Ⓟ Dune (K2047) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Durand (K1885)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Earthwork (K1238) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Entwine (K2355)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Essence (K2059) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Fibra (K1105)
- Ⓟ Groovy (K2242)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Greenwich (K1753)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Hudson (K1765)
- Ⓒ Hula Hoop (K753)
- Ⓟ Kaya CR (K2122)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Kora CR (HC1010)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Lagos (K2028) ♠
- Ⓟ Legend CR (HC1124)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Lore CR (HC1123)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Magnolia (K1999) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Milestone (K1886)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Noble (K1556)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ On Point (K2293)

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Palisade (K2030)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Panache CR (HC1047)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Patchwork (K2292)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Pullman (K2124)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Quark (K781)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sahara (HC1269)
- Ⓟ Sashiko (K2121)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sequin CR (HC1009)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sinclair (K1555)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Smart (K1268) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Stepping Stones (K346)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Swing (K479)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tight Rope (K1798) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tilden (K1779) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tower Grid (K1887)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Treble CR (HC1062)
- Ⓟ Utmost II (K2358)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Wit (K2050) ♠
- Ⓟ Zen Wave (K2078)

Grade D
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Chain Link (K2192)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Code (K2251)
- Ⓟ Coterie (K1564)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Eclat Weave (K1104)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Hologram (K500)
- Ⓟ Island (K2053)
- Ⓟ Kabuki (K2084)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Masquerade (K806)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Menagerie (K1322)
- Ⓟ Origins (K1700)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Plaidtastic (K2238)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Retreat (K2367)
- Ⓟ Theory (K1656) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓟ Woodland (K2049) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Zoom (K113)

Grade E
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Aegean (K2074) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Cleo (K2168)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Highland (K2010)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Kampala (K2032)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Katazome (K1459)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Kimono (K1174)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Marquee (K1608)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Meroe (K2043) ♠
- Ⓟ Midpoint (K2123) ♠
- Ⓟ Nature Walk (K2081) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Premier (K2294)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Rebel (K2261)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Seurat (K2151)
- Ⓟ Sherman (K1789) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tryst (K1522)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Vatera (K2071) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Vice Versa (K2361)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Whip (K1386)

Grade F
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Atelier (K1607)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Biscayne (K1771)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Century (K1051)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Double Agent (K2199) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Glider (K1717)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Icon (K1028)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Imprint (K2333)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ In Stitches (K2190)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ It's Complicated (K2252) ⓕⓡ
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Liberty (K1888) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Mod Plaid (K1630)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Rivington (K1080)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sideline (K2210)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Soon (K1787)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Swank (K2221)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Topography (K1052)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Totem (K1561)

Grade G
- Ⓒ Ⓟ All Star (K2208)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Alter Ego (K2140)
- Ⓒ Andissa (K2083)
- Ⓟ Arber (K1711)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Arrondissement (K2200)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Color Collage (K2349)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Dapper (K2338)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Djenne (K2029)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Fancy Twill (K2348)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Gibson (K1086)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Haze (K109)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Kingston (K1826) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Melange (K1882) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Modern Tweed (K2155)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Serendipity (K1528)
- Ⓟ Spencer (K1106)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Striae Stripe (K1827)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Ultrasuede (K1021) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Utrillo (K1807)

Grade H
- Ⓟ Arno (K128) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Catwalk (K2156)
- Ⓟ Chiseled (K2249)
- Ⓟ Firefly (K2021)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Stretch Appeal (K2188)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Twist Tie (K2264)
- Ⓟ World Piece (KL2208)

Grade I
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Aswan (K2046) ♠
- Ⓟ Cato (K800)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Dynamic (K1617)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Floressence
- Ⓟ North Island (K1159)
- Ⓟ Prince Hairy (K2237)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Stripe IT (K2368)

Ⓒ = approved for use on credenza cushion Ⓟ = approved for use on mobile pedestal cushion ♠ = CAL 133 Pre-approved
ⓕⓡ Fire Retardants Chemicals

Spinneybeck Leather Options for Cushions

Grade U
🅟 Volo

Grade V
🅟 Andes
🅟 Espana
🅟 Maremma
🅟 Velluto Pelle

Grade W
🅟 Alaska
🅟 Amazon
🅟 Arizona
🅟 Derby
🅟 Sabrina

Grade X
🅟 Ducale
🅟 Ducale Velours

Grade Y
🅟 Cervo
🅟 Copenhagen
🅟 Cordovan
🅟 Distressed
🅟 Marissa
🅟 Prima
🅟 Riva
🅟 Saddle
🅟 Salon

🅟 = approved for use on mobile pedestal cushion

♟ = CAL 133 Pre-approved

Tackboard Panel Textile Options

Grade 10
Annex (W1360) *
Beacon (W1597) *
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W1754) *
Element (W1077)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Skylark (W1718)
Symbolic Details (W693)
Tailor Made II (W1610)
Versatility (W432)

Grade 20
Circle Line (W1146)
Criss Cross (W305)
Labyrinth(W352)
Logic (W1318)
Nematic II (W1620)
Photon II (W1695)
Reflect (W884)

Grade 30
Micro (W465)
Relay (W1020)

Grade 40
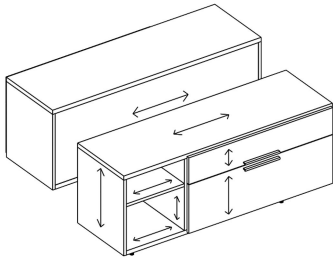Crossroad (K2085)

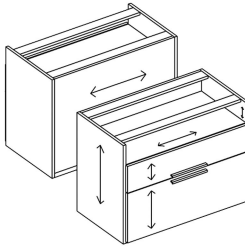### Grade 50
Presto (K1000)

Grade 55
Ransom (K1298)

* Select Colorways Approved

Credenza

Doublewide Pedestal

Mobile Pedestal

back
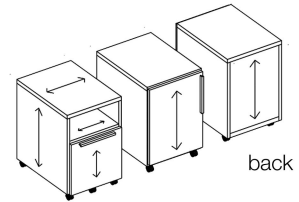
Floorstanding Pedestal
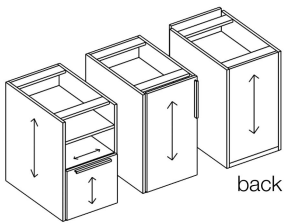
Side Access Stacker
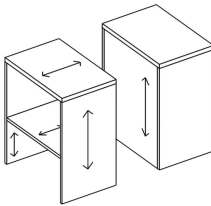
Front Access Stacker

back
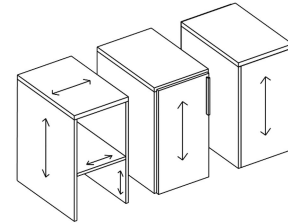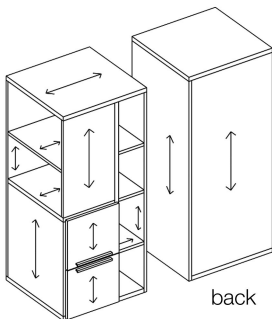
Side Access Tower

Front Access Tower
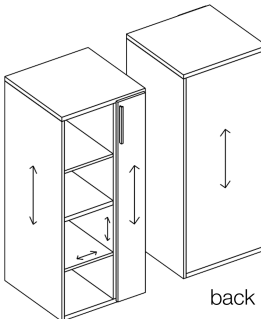
Locker
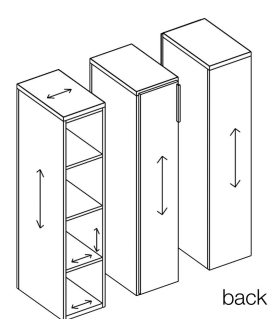
back

back

back

Anchor storage components may be specified with a maximum of two laminates per unit.
Laminate mixing options are shown below and are all available at L2 prices.
• Laminate A (L1) + Laminate B (L1) = L2 price
• Laminate A (L1) + Laminate B (L2) *or vice-versa* = L2 price
• Laminate A (L2) + Laminate B (L2) = L2 price

☐ Laminate "A"
▨ Laminate "B"
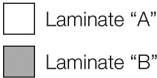
Credenzas
Preconfigured including the top
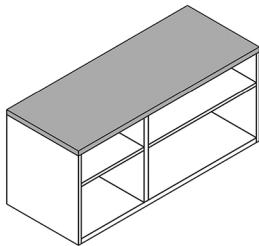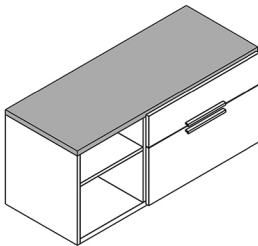
Case: A
Top: B
Price: L2

Case: A
Front: A
Top: B
Price: L2
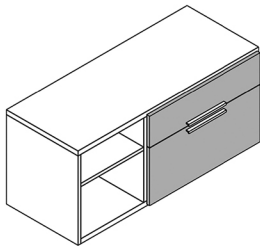
Case: A
Front: B
Top: A
Price: L2
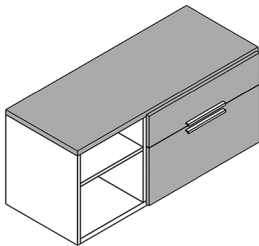
Case: A
Front: B
Top: B
Price: L2

Mobile Pedestals
Preconfigured including the top
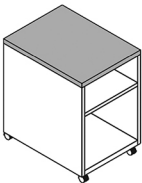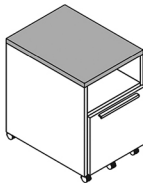
Case: A
Top: B
Price: L2

Case: A
Front: A
Top: B
Price: L2
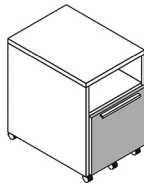
Case: A
Front: B
Top: A
Price: L2
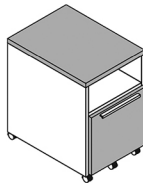
Case: A
Front: B
Top: B
Price: L2

Doublewide and Floorstanding Pedestals
Preconfigured excluding a top or work surface
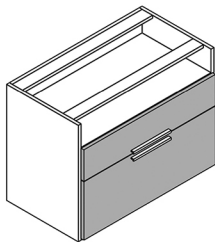
Case: A
Front: B
Price: L2

Case: A
Front: B
Price: L2

Mixed Laminate Finishes

Anchor storage components may be specified with a maximum of two laminates per unit.
Laminate mixing options are shown below and are all available at L2 prices.
• Laminate A (L1) + Laminate B (L1) = L2 price
• Laminate A (L1) + Laminate B (L2) *or vice-versa* = L2 price
• Laminate A (L2) + Laminate B (L2) = L2 price

☐ Laminate "A"
▨ Laminate "B"

Work Surface Stackers
Preconfigured including the top
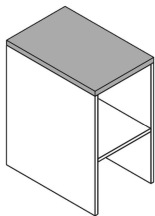
Case: A
Top: B
Price: L2

Towers
Preconfigured including the top
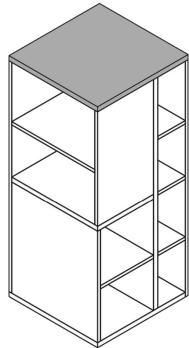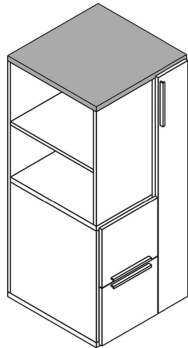
Case: A
Top: B
Price: L2

Case: A
Front: A
Top: B
Price: L2
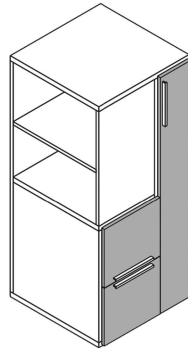
Case: A
Front: B
Top: A
Price: L2
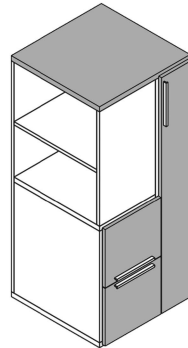
Case: A
Front: B
Top: B
Price: L2

Lockers
Precongifured excluding the top
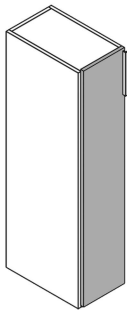
Case: A
Front: B
Price: L2

Anchor Raised Storage

Anchor Raised Storage is a collection of storage elements designed to be specified with a raised foot option.

Feet are nominally 3" high with black leveling glide. Foot kits are specified separately as kits and installed on-site.

Feet are not retrofittable onto existing Anchor units. Feet are available only for products as stated in the application notes on the pricing pages and within this section.

Application

Anchor Raised Storage units may be used freestanding or ganged to panels or adjacent storage units as noted within applicable pricing sections.

When used freestanding, counterweights may be required. Refer to applicable counterweight specification information for details.

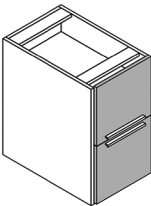Anchor Raised Storage components of uniformed depth may be ganged to one another via T-Feet. Components of differing depths may not utilize shared T-Feet for ganging.

When ganging two units together, (4) Corner Feet will be replaced by (2) T-Feet spanning the seam between the units.
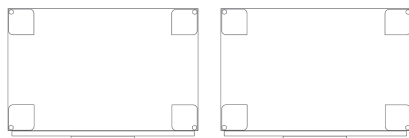
Individual Units, 8 Corner Feet
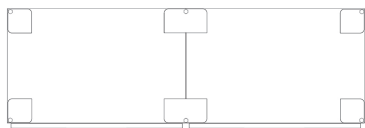
Ganged Units, 4 Corner Feet + 2 T-Feet

Corner Feet are available in a 4-piece kit or as 40-piece bulk kits. T-Feet are available in a 2-piece kit or as 20-piece bulk kits. Hardware is included to attach to storage unit.

Credenzas

To specify Anchor Raised Credenzas, utilize standard credenza pattern numbers (WC22 . .). Credenzas include pre-installed leveling glides to be removed on-site when utilizing foot kits.

Feet are additive to the height of a standard credenza. Overall height of a credenza raised on Anchor Feet is 25" high.

Individual units 18"-42" wide require (4) Corner Feet per unit. Credenzas 48"-84" wide require (4) Corner Feet and (2) T-Feet for additional support.

Workstation Lockers

Workstation Lockers for use with Feet (WLWF . .) do not include pre-installed leveling glides. Applicable foot kits must be specified for use.

Foot kits may not be used with (WLW . .) or (WL . .) pattern numbers.

Noted elevation heights of Workstation Lockers for Use with Feet include height of 3" feet. Case height of Workstation Lockers for Use with Feet is 3" less than Workstation Lockers with standard leveling glides to accommodate height of foot.

Towers

Noted elevation heights of Towers for Use withFeet include height of 3″ feet. Case height and upper drawer height are modified to maintain overall alignment with Dividends Horizons panel and worksurface heights to accommodate height of foot.

Pedestals

Pedestals for Use with Feet (WPF . .) do not include pre-installed leveling glides. Applicable foot kits must be specified for use.

Foot Kits may not be used with (WP . .) pattern numbers.

Noted elevation height of Pedestals include height of 3" feet. Case height of Pedestals for use with Feet is 3" less than Pedestals with standard leveling glides to accommodate height of foot.

Anchor Electrical

Anchor 4-circuit electrical components may run only beneath storage units raised on Anchor Foot Kits.

Refer to Electrical System Specifications for details.

description	description	pattern number	P
Foot Kit, Corner	Corner foot kit, 4 pieces	**WAFC04P**	$118.
	Corner foot kit, bulk, 40 pieces	**WAFC40P**	1,105.
Foot Kit, T	T foot kit, 2 pieces	**WAFT02P**	79.
	T foot kit, bulk, 20 pieces	**WAFT20P**	716.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Foot Kit, Corner, Kit of 4

Example: **WAFC04P**

W	Anchor Storage
AF	Accessory, Foot
C	Corner
04	Kit of 4
P	Painted

Specification Information

Foot kits are specified separately as kits and installed on site. Kits include hardware for attaching feet to the storage unit.

Individual units require 4 corner feet. Individual units 60″ and wider additionally require 2 T-feet for support.

When ganging two units side-by-side, units must be of uniformed depth. Two ganged units require a total of 4 corner feet plus 2 T-feet at the seam. Two additional T-feet are required for support on any unit 60″ and wider.

Application Notes

Feet are nominally 3″ high and include a black leveling glide. Feet are additive to the height of the standard credenza bringing the overall finished height of the credenza on feet to 25″ high (nominal). Pedstals and workstation lockers for use with Feet feature a shorter case to compensate for height of feet maintaining overall elevation height as noted.

Foot kids are not retrofittable onto existing Anchor units.

Foot kits are only compatible with Anchor Credenzas, Workstation Lockers for use with feet and Pedestals for Use with Feet.

Anchor Credenzas

Credenzas are 22″ high wood construction cabinets sized to fit below and support one end of a desk top or be used as freestanding units. Credenzas feature one or two midpanels providing a unique combination of closed and open storage.

Credenzas are available in 9 widths with a variety of configurations.

Available Sizes (nominal)

Height: 22″
Widths: 18″, 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″, 48″, 60″, 72″, 84″
Depths: 16″, 20″

Credenzas ship assembled including the top.

Credenzas may be used as freestanding units or provide support for a perpendicular worksurface when specified with a spacer bracket or support adapter.

Counterweight must be specified for certain credenzas when used in freestanding applications. Refer to *Credenza Counterweight Kits* specification matrix for details.
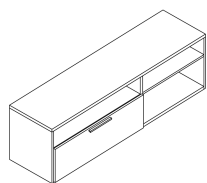
Freestanding unit
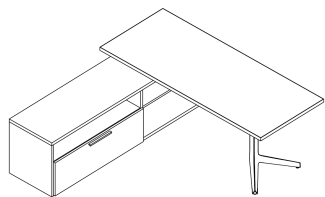
Credenza used as support for a perpendicular work surface
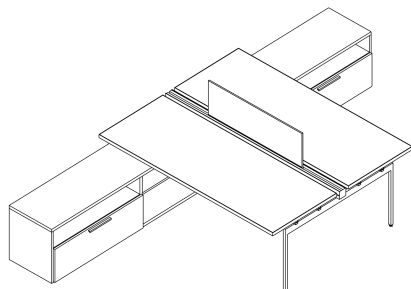
Credenzas used as supports in a benching application

Construction

- Credenzas are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: $1^3/16″$ (nominal) on credenza bottom and midpanels, $3/4″$ on credenza back, sides, interior shelves and drawer fronts.
- Material thickness: $1^3/16″$ (nominal) on credenza tops
- Box and File drawer suspension: Full extension, ball bearing slides
- Units include interlock to prevent more than one drawer (aligned vertically) opening at a time.
- Leveling glides: $5/16″$ diameter steel stem with $11/16″$ of height adjustment. Units up to 42″ wide include 4 glides; units 48″ and wider include 6 glides.
- Longer glides are included to provide an additional $11/16″$ of height adjustment; 2 per credenza.

Internal Drawer Dimensions *
Box drawer
- Internal height: $3^3/4″$ ($5^1/8″$ clearance)
- Internal width: $14^3/4″$, $20^3/4″$, $26^3/4″$, $32^3/4″$, $38^3/4″$
- Internal depth: $16^1/4″$ (20D), $12^3/4″$ (16D)

File drawer
- Internal height: $9^3/4″$ ($11^3/4″$ clearance)
- Internal width: $14^3/4″$, $20^3/4″$, $26^3/4″$, $32^3/4″$, $38^3/4″$
- Internal depth: $16^1/4″$ (20D), $12^3/4″$ (16D)

Internal Clearances – Open sections *
- Internal height A: $6^1/2″$
- Internal height B: $11^{15}/16″$
- Internal width by nominal configuration size:
  18″ w configuration = $16^1/2″$ w
  24″ w configuration = $22^1/2″$ w
  30″ w configuration = $28^1/2″$ w
  36″ w configuration = $34^1/2″$ w
  42″ w configuration = $40^1/2″$ w
- Internal depth: $18^1/4″$ (20D), $13^7/8″$ (16D)

Actual dimensions to the nearest $1/16$th of an inch.

Filing

Credenza file drawers within 20″ deep units provide standard side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back letter filing. Credenza file drawers within 16″ deep units accommodate side-to-side letter filing only, front-to-back file bars may be specified separately.

Locks

Anchor Credenzas may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Standard lock placement is the upper right hand corner of the bottom file drawer. Center of lock is $1^9/16″$ from top edge, $1^1/2″$ from side. Dual-tab lock design allows one shared lock core per box/file configuration.

Single drawer, single-tab lock core

Two drawers share dual-tab lock core

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Keyless lock options with manual bolt are available for select sizes and configurations. Refer to *Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications* for details.

Pulls

Finger Pull, 10″ long; centered horizontally on drawers.
Top drawer: mounted $3/4″$ from bottom of drawer
Bottom drawer: mounted $3/4″$ from top of drawer

Pull profile**

Credenza Specifications
Credenza Counterweight Kits

Counterweight Applications

Open units with shelf do not require counterweight. In freestanding application, select units with Open/File or Box/File components require counterweight as noted in the chart below. If units are connected to a panel, supporting a worksurface or ganged back-to-back with another unit, no counterweight is required. When required, counterweights are specified separately and field-installed.

Pattern Numbers	Standard Leveling Glides	Raised on Feet
WC221816FL	must be ganged for stability	(1) WCWKIT03
WC2218FL	must be ganged for stability	(1) WCWKIT03
WC221816BL	must be ganged for stability	(1) WCWKIT03
WC2218BL	must be ganged for stability	(1) WCWKIT03
WC222416FL	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT04
WC2224FL	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT04
WC222416BL	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT05
WC2224BL	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT05
WC223016FL	(1) WCWKIT04	(1) WCWKIT03
WC2230FL	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT03
WC223016BL	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT03
WC2230BL	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT03
WC223016F18O12L	(1) WCWKIT01	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2230F18O12L	(1) WCWKIT01	(1) WCWKIT01
WC223016O12F18L	(1) WCWKIT01	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2230O12F18L	(1) WCWKIT01	(1) WCWKIT01
WC223016B18O12L	(1) WCWKIT01	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2230B18O12L	(1) WCWKIT01	(1) WCWKIT01
WC223016O12B18L	(1) WCWKIT01	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2230O12B18L	(1) WCWKIT01	(1) WCWKIT01
WC223616FL	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT03
WC2236FL	(1) WCWKIT07	(1) WCWKIT03
WC223616BL	(1) WCWKIT07	(1) WCWKIT05
WC2236BL	(1) WCWKIT07	(1) WCWKIT05
WC223616F24O12L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2236F24O12L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC223616O12F24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2236O12F24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC223616B24O12L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2236B24O12L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC223616O12B24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2236O12B24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC223616F18O18L	counterweight not required	counterweight not required
WC2236F18O18L	counterweight not required	counterweight not required
WC223616O18F18L	counterweight not required	counterweight not required
WC2236O18F18L	counterweight not required	counterweight not required
WC223616B18O18L	counterweight not required	counterweight not required
WC2236B18O18L	counterweight not required	counterweight not required
WC223616O18B18L	counterweight not required	counterweight not required
WC2236O18B18L	counterweight not required	counterweight not required
WC224216FL	(1) WCWKIT08	(1) WCWKIT05
WC2242FL	(1) WCWKIT07	(1) WCWKIT05
WC224216BL	(1) WCWKIT08	(1) WCWKIT06
WC2242BL	(1) WCWKIT08	(1) WCWKIT06
WC224816F30O18L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC224816O18F30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2248F30O18L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2248O18F30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC224816B30O18L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC224816O18B30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2248B30O18L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2248O18B30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC226016F36O24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016F42O18L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016O18F42L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016O24F36L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260F36O24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260F42O18L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260O18F42L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260O24F36L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016B30O30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC226016B36O24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016B42O18L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016O18B42L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016O24B36L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016O30B30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2260B30O30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2260B36O24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260B42O18L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260O18B42L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260O24B36L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260O30B30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC226016F30F30L	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT04
WC2260F30F30L	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT04

Credenza Specifications
Credenza Counterweight Kits

```
WC226016B30B30L . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT06. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT04
WC2260B30B30L . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT06. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT04
WC227216F42O30L . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT01
WC227216O30F42L . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT01
WC2272F42O30L . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT01
WC2272O30F42L . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT01
WC227216B36O36L . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT01
WC227216B42O30L . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT02
WC227216O30B42L . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT02
WC227216O36B36L . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT01
WC2272B36O36L . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT01
WC2272B42O30L . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT02
WC2272O30B42L . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT02
WC2272O36B36L . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT05. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT01
WC227216F36F36L. . . . . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT08. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT05
WC2272F36F36L. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT08. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT05
WC227216B36B36L . . . . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT08. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT05
WC2272B36B36L . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT08. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT05
WC228416F30O24F30L . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT07. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT04
WC2284F30O24F30L . . . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT07. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT04
WC228416B30B30O24L . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT07. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT06
WC228416B30O24B30L . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT07. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT06
WC228416O24B30B30L . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT07. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(1) WCWKIT06
WC2284B30B30O24L . . . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT07. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT04
WC2284B30O24B30L . . . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT07. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT04
WC2284O24B30B30L . . . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT07. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT04
WC228416F42F42L. . . . . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT10. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT06
WC2284F42F42L. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (2) WCWKIT10. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT06
WC228416B42B42L . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT09 + (1) WCWKIT10 . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT06
WC2284B42B42L . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (1) WCWKIT09 + (1) WCWKIT10 . . . . . . . . .(2) WCWKIT06
```

Credenza Specifications
Mobile Credenzas

Anchor Mobile Credenzas

Mobile credenzas are 25″ high overall including 22″ high wood construction case with 3″ high casters. Credenzas feature one or two midpanels providing a unique combination of open and enclosed storage.

Mobile credenzas are available in 8 widths and 2 depths with a variety of configurations.

Available Sizes

Height: 25″
Widths: 18″, 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″, 48″, 60″, 72″
Depths: 16″, 20″

Mobile credenzas 48″ wide and smaller require four 2-1/2″ corner casters with decorative caster plate. Mobile credenzas 60″ wide and larger require four 2-1/2″ corner casters and one 2-1/2″ center caster with decorative caster plate. The front two corner casters are locking.

In addition, mobile credenzas with drawers require one additional 2″ caster assembly beneath each file drawer to prevent tipping when drawer is extended.

Appropriate caster kits are included with mobile credenzas (WCM25. .) pattern numbers. Casters are not intended for use with (WC22. .) pattern numbers.

Mobile credenza cases ship assembled including top and decorative caster plates. All casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Construction

- Credenzas are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1-3/16″ (nominal) on credenza bottom and midpanels, ³⁄₄″ on credenza back, sides, interior shelves and drawer fronts.
- Material thickness: 1-3/16″ (nominal) on credenza tops
- Box and File drawer suspension: Full extension, ball bearing slides
- Units include interlock to prevent more than one drawer (aligned vertically) opening at a time.
- Decorative Caster Plate: Painted cast aluminum, black
- Casters: Single wheel, hard rubber caster, black

Internal Drawer Dimensions*
Box Drawer

- Internal Height: 3-3/4″ (5-1/8″ clearance)
- Internal Width: 14³⁄₄″, 20³⁄₄″, 26-3/4″, 32-3/4″, 38-3/4″
- Internal Depth: 16-1/4″ (20D), 12-3/4″(16D)

File Drawer

- Internal Height: 9-3/4″ (11-3/4″ clearance)
- Internal Width: 14³⁄₄″, 20³⁄₄″, 26-3/4″, 32-3/4″, 38-3/4″
- Internal Depth: 16-1/4″ (20D), 12-3/4″(16D)

Internal Clearances- Open sections*

- Internal Height A: 6-1/2″
- Internal Height B: 11-15/16″
- Internal Width by nominal configuration size:
  18″w configuration = 16-1/2″w
  24″w configuration = 22-1/2″w
  30″w configuration = 28-1/2″w
  36″w configuration = 34-1/2″w
  42″w configuration = 40-1/2″w
- Internal Depth: 18-1/4″ (20D), 13-7/8″ (16D)

*Actual dimensions to the nearest 1/16th of an inch.

Filing

Credenza file drawers within 20″ deep units provide standard side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back letter filing. Credenza file drawers within 16″ deep units accommodate side-to-side letter filing only, front-to-back file bars may be specified separately.

Locks

Anchor credenzas may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Standard lock placement is the upper right hand corner of the bottom file drawer. Center of lock is 1-9/16″ from top edge, 1-1/2″ from side. Dual-tab lock design allows one shared lock core per box/file configuration.

Single drawer, single-tab lock core

Two drawers share dual-tab lock core

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference Knoll Key Lock Program.

Keyless lock options with manual bolt are available for select sizes and configurations. Refer to Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications for details.

Pulls

Finger Pull, 10″ long; centered horizontally on drawers.

Top drawer: mounted ³⁄₄″ from bottom of drawer

Bottom drawer: mounted ³⁄₄″ from top of drawer

Pull profile**

A variety of planning scenarios with the required connection or support brackets are shown below. Single freestanding credenzas may require counterweight kits; refer to pricing pages for specific requirements. Below applications may not be used with credenzas raised on feet.
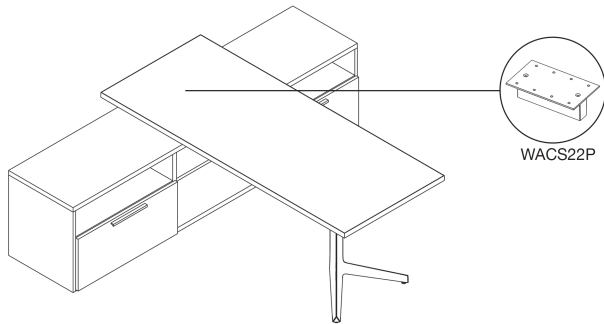
WACS22P

WACS22P

Credenza supporting a Dividends Horizon desk. Specify a **WACS22P Credenza Spacer** to support one end of the work surface.
No counterweight kit required.
 *In this application, a credenza with a centered midpanel will require the spacer to be mounted off-center.
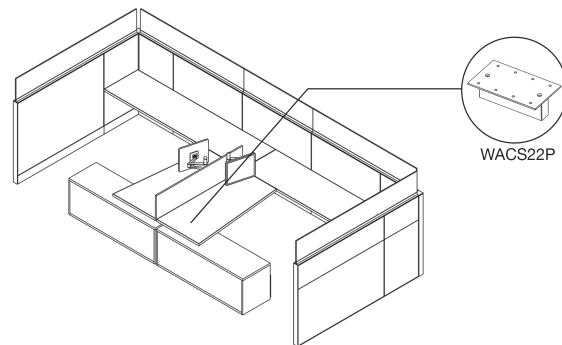
Credenzas supporting worksurfaces in a Dividends Horizon panel surround. Specify a **WACS22P Credenza Spacer** per credenza.
No counterweight kit required.

BC1EPDPB(R)

BC1EPDPB(L)

WACS22P
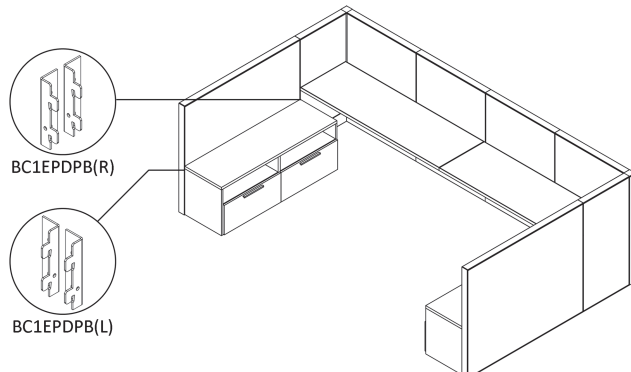
Credenzas mounted to Dividends Horizon panels. For each credenza, specify both the left and right hand **Dividends Horizon Panel brackets BC1EPDPB** to secure the unit to the panel.
No counterweight kit required.
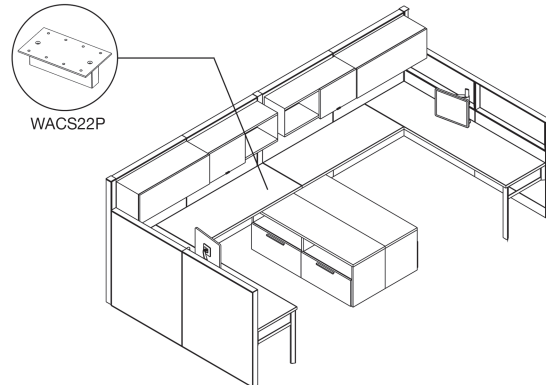
Credenzas supporting work surfaces in a Dividends Horizon panel surround. Specify a **WACS22P Credenza Spacer** for each credenza.
No counterweight kit required.
When used as freestanding units (not supporting the work surfaces), units may be ganged back-to-back for stability.

YBATBT22

YBATE22
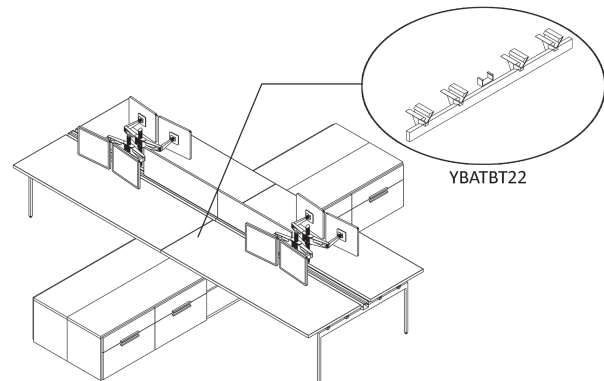
Credenzas supporting Antenna Big Table. Specify **Template/Antenna YBATBT22 Floorstanding Cabinet Desk Support Adapters for Big Table** in place of an end leg. Two YBATBT22 adapters would be required for the configuration shown. Units may be ganged back-to-back and/or side-by-side for additional stability. No counterweight kit required.
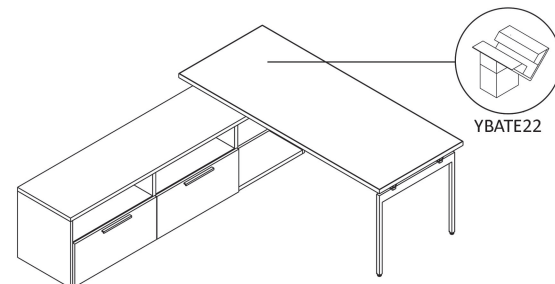
Credenzas supporting an Antenna desk. Specify **Template/Antenna YBATE22 (pair) Floorstanding Cabinet Desk** Support Adapters to support one end of the work surface.
No counterweight kit required.

Credenzas
Credenzas 18″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 18″ Wide Credenza	18″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC221816OL**	$604.	$756.
	18″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2218OL**	669.	954.
Open with File - 18″ Wide Credenza	18″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC221816FL(N)**	1,290.	1,500.
	18″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2218FL(N)**	1,340.	1,550.
Box / File - 18″ Wide Credenza	18″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC221816BL(N)**	1,820.	2,030.
	18″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2218BL(N)**	1,950.	2,145.
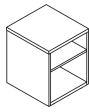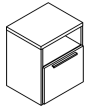
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WC2248O18O30L**
W	Woodcore Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. 18″ and 24″ wide drawer segments are not available with keyless locking.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Credenzas 24″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 24″ Wide Credenza	24″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC222416OL**	$707.	$897.
	24″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2224OL**	783.	1,132.
Open with File - 24″ Wide Credenza	24″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC222416FL(N)**	1,320.	1,552.
	24″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2224FL(N)**	1,410.	1,610.
Box / File - 24″ Wide Credenza	24″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC222416BL(N)**	1,890.	2,085.
	24″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2224BL(N)**	2,020.	2,200.
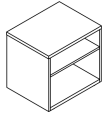
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Woodcore Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. 18″ and 24″ wide drawer segments are not available with keyless locking.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Credenzas 30″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 30″ Wide Credenza	30″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223016OL**	$809.	$1,035.
	30″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2230OL**	899.	1,308.
Open/File - 30″ Wide Credenza	30″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223016FL(N)**	1,371.	1,611.
	30″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2230FL(N)**	1,494.	1,758.
Box/File - 30″ Wide Credenza	30″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223016BL(N)**	1,936.	2,148.
	30″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2230BL(N)**	2,112.	2,343.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WC2248O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.
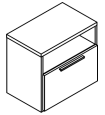
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Credenzas 30″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with File - 30″ Wide Credenza	File 18″ - Open 12″	30″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223016F18O12L(N)**	$1,550.	$1,750.
	File 18″ - Open 12″	30″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2230F18O12LN**	1,730.	1,930.
	Open 12″ - File 18″	30″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223016O12F18L(N)**	1,550.	1,750.
	Open 12″ - File 18″ (shown)	30″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2230O12F18LN**	1,730.	1,930.
Open with Box/File - 30″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 18″ - Open 12″	30″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223016B18O12L(N)**	2,059.	2,259.
	Box/File 18″ - Open 12″	30″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2230B18O12L(N)**	2,285.	2,485.
	Open 12″ - Box/File 18″	30″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223016O12B18L(N)**	2,059.	2,259.
	Open 12″ - Box/File 18″ (shown)	30″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2230O12B18L(N)**	2,285.	2,485.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. 18″ and 24″ wide drawer segments are not available with keyless locking.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Credenzas 36″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 36″ Wide Credenza	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616OL**	$911.	$1,174.
	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236OL**	1,014.	1,485.
Box/File - 36″ Wide Credenza	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616BL(N)**	2,001.	2,229.
	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236BL(N)**	2,182.	2,430.
Open/File - 36″ Wide Credenza	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616FL(N)**	1,487.	1,739.
	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236FL(N)**	1,621.	1,897.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ -
Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16…).

Credenzas
Credenzas 36″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configureation left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with File - 36″ Wide Credenza	File 18″ - Open 18″	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616F18O18L(N)**	$1,575.	$1,770.
	Open 18″ - File 18″	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616O18F18L(N)**	1,575.	1,770.
	File 24″ - Open 12″	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616F24O12L(N)**	1,605.	1,795.
	Open 12″ - File 24″	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616O12F24L(N)**	1,605.	1,795.
	File 18″ - Open 18″	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236F18O18L(N)**	1,749.	1,949.
	Open 18″ - File 18″ (shown)	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236O18F18L(N)**	1,749.	1,949.
	File 24″ - Open 12″	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236F24O12L(N)**	1,785.	1,980.
	Open 12″ - File 24″	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236O12F24L(N)**	1,785.	1,980.
Open with Box/File - 36″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 18″ - Open 18″	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616B18O18L(N)**	2,084.	2,284.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 18″	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616O18B18L(N)**	2,084.	2,284.
	Box/File 24″ - Open 12″	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616B24O12L(N)**	2,150.	2,340.
	Open 12″ - Box/File 24″	36″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC223616O12B24L(N)**	2,150.	2,340.
	Box/File 18″ - Open 18″	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236B18O18L(N)**	2,304.	2,500.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 18″ (shown)	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236O18B18L(N)**	2,304.	2,500.
	Box/File 24″ - Open 12″	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236B24O12L(N)**	2,340.	2,540.
	Open 12″ - Box/File 24″	36″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2236O12B24L(N)**	2,340.	2,540.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. 18″ and 24″ wide drawer segments are not available with keyless locking.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Credenzas 42″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 42″ Wide Credenza	42″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC224216OL**	$1,009.	$1,308.
	42″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2242OL**	1,123.	1,657.
Box/File - 42″ Wide Credenza	42″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC224216BL(N)**	2,106.	2,364.
	42″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2242BL(N)**	2,296.	2,579.
Open/File - 42″ Wide Credenza	42″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC224216FL(N)**	1,603.	1,891.
	42″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2242FL(N)**	1,748.	2,061.
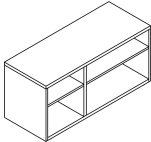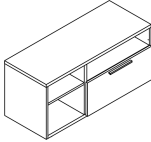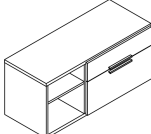
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.
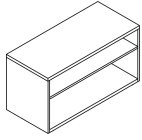
Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).
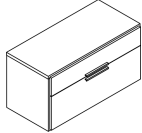
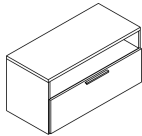# Credenzas
Credenzas 48″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 48″ Wide Credenza	Open 18″ - Open 30″ (shown)	48″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC224816O18O30L**	$1,198.	$1,478.
	Open 30″ - Open 18″	48″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC224816O30O18L**	1,198.	1,478.
	Open 18″ - Open 30″ (shown)	48″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2248O18O30L**	1,416.	1,656.
	Open 30″ - Open 18″	48″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2248O30O18L**	1,416.	1,656.
Open with File - 48″ Wide Credenza	File 30″ - Open 18″ *	48″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC224816F30O18L(N)**	1,689.	1,914.
	Open 18″ - File 30″ *	48″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC224816O18F30L(N)**	1,689.	1,914.
	File 30″ - Open 18″ *	48″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2248F30O18L(N)**	1,867.	2,087.
	Open 18″ - File 30″ *	48″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2248O18F30L(N)**	1,867.	2,087.
Open with Box/File - 48″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC224816B30O18L(N)**	2,030.	2,255.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 30″	48″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC224816O18B30L(N)**	2,030.	2,255.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2248B30O18L(N)**	2,213.	2,459.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 30″	48″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2248O18B30L(N)**	2,213.	2,459.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Credenzas 60″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 60″ Wide Credenza	Open 18″ - Open 42″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016O18O42L**	$1,385.	$1,729.
	Open 24″ - Open 36″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016O24O36L**	1,385.	1,729.
	Open 30″ - Open 30″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016O30O30L**	1,385.	1,729.
	Open 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016O36O24L**	1,385.	1,729.
	Open 42″ - Open 18″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016O42O18L**	1,385.	1,729.
	Open 18″ - Open 42″ (shown)	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260O18O42L**	1,629.	1,929.
	Open 24″ - Open 36″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260O24O36L**	1,629.	1,929.
	Open 30″ - Open 30″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260O30O30L**	1,629.	1,929.
	Open 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260O36O24L**	1,629.	1,929.
	Open 42″ - Open 18″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260O42O18L**	1,629.	1,929.
Open with File - 60″ Wide Credenza	File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016F36O24L(N)**	1,909.	2,229.
	File 42″ - Open 18″ *	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016F42O18L(N)**	1,942.	2,260.
	Open 18″ - File 42″ *	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016O18F42L(N)**	1,942.	2,260.
	Open 24″ - File 36″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016O24F36L(N)**	1,909.	2,229.
	File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260F36O24L(N)**	2,116.	2,430.
	File 42″ - Open 18″ *	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260F42O18L(N)**	2,135.	2,463.
	Open 18″ - File 42″ *	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260O18F42L(N)**	2,135.	2,463.
	Open 24″ - File 36″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260O24F36L(N)**	2,116.	2,430.
Open with Box/File - 60″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016B30O30L(N)**	2,232.	2,497.
	Box/File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016B36O24L(N)**	2,257.	2,528.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016B42O18L(N)**	2,276.	2,545.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 42″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016O18B42L(N)**	2,276.	2,545.
	Open 24″ - Box/File 36″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016O24B36L(N)**	2,257.	2,528.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016O30B30L(N)**	2,232.	2,497.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260B30O30L(N)**	2,435.	2,723.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WC2248O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.
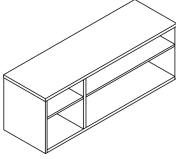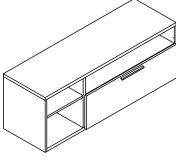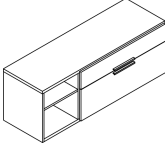
Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Credenzas 60″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with Box/File - 60″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260B36O24L(N)**	$2,461.	$2,757.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260B42O18L(N)**	2,482.	2,775.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 42″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260O18B42L(N)**	2,482.	2,775.
	Open 24″ - Box/File 36″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260O24B36L(N)**	2,461.	2,757.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260O30B30L(N)**	2,435.	2,723.
File, File Credenza	File 30″ - File 30″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016F30F30L(N)**	2,131.	2,501.
	File 30″ - File 30″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260F30F30L(N)**	2,497.	2,830.
Box/File, Box/File Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC226016B30B30L(N)**	2,905.	3,211.
	Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2260B30B30L(N)**	3,233.	3,526.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.
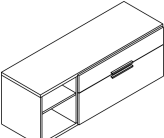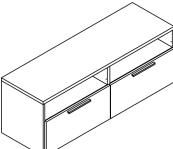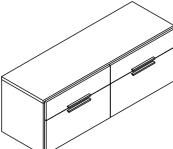
Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Credenzas 72″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 72″ Wide Credenza	Open 30″ - Open 42″(shown)	72″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC227216O30O42L**	$1,582.	$1,966.
	Open 36″ - Open 36″	72″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC227216O36O36L**	1,582.	1,966.
	Open 42″ - Open 30″	72″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC227216O42O30L**	1,582.	1,966.
	Open 30″ - Open 42″(shown)	72″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2272O30O42L**	1,856.	2,187.
	Open 36″ - Open 36″	72″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2272O36O36L**	1,856.	2,187.
	Open 42″ - Open 30″	72″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2272O42O30L**	1,856.	2,187.
Open with File - 72″ Wide Credenza	File 42″ - Open 30″ *	72″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC227216F42O30L(N)**	2,130.	2,497.
	Open 30″ - File 42″ *	72″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC227216O30F42L(N)**	2,130.	2,497.
	File 42″ - Open 30″ *	72″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2272F42O30L(N)**	2,353.	2,723.
	Open 30″ - File 42″ *	72″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2272O30F42L(N)**	2,353.	2,723.
Open with Box/File - 72″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 36″ - Open 36″	72″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC227216B36O36L(N)**	2,449.	2,765.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 30″	72″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC227216B42O30L(N)**	2,476.	2,793.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 42″	72″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC227216O30B42L(N)**	2,476.	2,793.
	Open 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC227216O36B36L(N)**	2,449.	2,765.
	Box/File 36″ - Open 36″	72″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2272B36O36L(N)**	2,670.	3,016.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 30″	72″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2272B42O30L(N)**	2,700.	3,045.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 42″	72″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2272O30B42L(N)**	2,700.	3,045.
	Open 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2272O36B36L(N)**	2,670.	3,016.
File, File Credenza	File 36″ - File 36″	72″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC227216F36F36L(N)**	2,353.	2,787.
	File 36″ - File 36″	72″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2272F36F36L(N)**	2,755.	3,147.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.
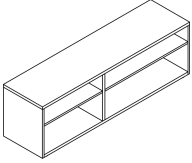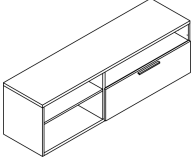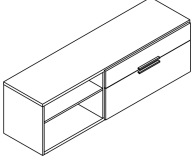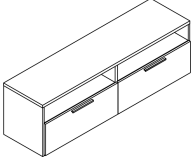
Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Credenzas 72″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box/File, Box/File Credenza	Box/File 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	22^{3}/$_{16}$″	15″	**WC227216B36B36L(N)**	$3,147.	$3,513.
	Box/File 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	22^{3}/$_{16}$″	19^{1}/$_{16}$″	**WC2272B36B36L(N)**	3,503.	3,853.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ^{1}/$_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19^{1}/$_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.
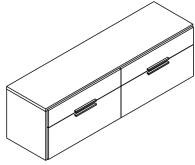
Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).
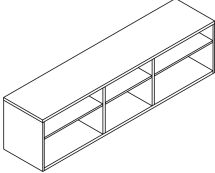
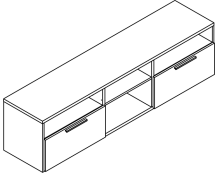# Credenzas
Credenzas 84″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 84″ Wide Credenza	Open 24″ - Open 30″ - Open 30″	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416O24O30O30L**	$1,856.	$2,409.
	Open 30″ - Open 24″ - Open 30″(shown)	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416O30O24O30L**	1,856.	2,409.
	Open 30″ - Open 30″ - Open 24″	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416O30O30O24L**	1,856.	2,409.
	Open 24″ - Open 30″ - Open 30″	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284O24O30O30L**	2,172.	2,668.
	Open 30″ - Open 24″ - Open 30″(shown)	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284O30O24O30L**	2,172.	2,668.
	Open 30″ - Open 30″ - Open 24″	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284O30O30O24L**	2,172.	2,668.
Open with File - 84″ Wide Credenza	File 30″ - Open 24″ - File 30″	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416F30O24F30L(N)**	2,787.	3,279.
	File 30″ - Open 24″ - File 30″	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284F30O24F30L(N)**	3,039.	3,575.
Open with 2 Box/File - 84″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″ - Open 24″	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416B30B30O24L(N)**	3,487.	3,946.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 24″ - Box/File 30″	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416B30O24B30L(N)**	3,374.	3,907.
	Open 24″ - Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416O24B30B30L(N)**	3,487.	3,946.
	Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″ - Open 24″	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284B30B30O24L(N)**	3,802.	4,303.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 24″ - Box/File 30″	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284B30O24B30L(N)**	3,776.	4,283.
	Open 24″ - Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284O24B30B30L(N)**	3,802.	4,303.
File, File Credenza	File 42″ - File 42″	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416F42F42L(N)**	2,782.	3,269.
	File 42″ - File 42″	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284F42F42L(N)**	3,033.	3,566.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WC2248O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Credenzas 84″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box/File, Box/File Credenza	Box/File 42″ - Box/File 42″	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416B42B42L(N)**	$3,452.	$3,894.
	Box/File 42″ - Box/File 42″	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284B42B42L(N)**	3,764.	4,246.
Open with Box/File - 84″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″ - Open 24″	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416B30O30O24L(N)**	2,718.	3,190.
	Open 24″ - Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	84″	22³/₁₆″	15″	**WC228416O24O30B30L(N)**	2,718.	3,190.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″ - Open 24″	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284B30O30O24L(N)**	2,977.	3,478.
	Open 24″ - Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	84″	22³/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WC2284O24O30B30L(N)**	2,977.	3,478.
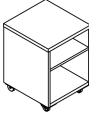
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.
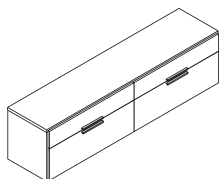
Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.
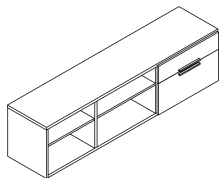
Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 18″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 18″ Wide Mobile Credenza	18″	25″	15″	**WCM251816OL**	$916.	$1,069.
	18″	25″	19$^1/_{16}$″	**WCM2518OL**	981.	1,267.
Open/File - 18″ Wide Mobile Credenza	18″	25″	15″	**WCM251816FL(N)**	1,882.	2,092.
	18″	25″	19$^1/_{16}$″	**WCM2518FL(N)**	1,932.	2,142.
Box/File - 18″ Wide Mobile Credenza	18″	25″	15″	**WCM251816BL(N)**	2,412.	2,622.
	18″	25″	19$^1/_{16}$″	**WCM2518BL(N)**	2,542.	2,737.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**

W	Woodcore Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. 18″ and 24″ wide drawer segments are not available with keyless locking.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^1/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^1/_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 24″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 24″ Wide Mobile Credenza	24″	25″	15″	**WCM252416OL**	$1,019.	$1,209.
	24″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2524OL**	1,095.	1,444.
Open/File - 24″ Wide Mobile Credenza	24″	25″	15″	**WCM252416FL(N)**	1,912.	2,144.
	24″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2524FL(N)**	2,002.	2,202.
Box/File - 24″ Wide Mobile Credenza	24″	25″	15″	**WCM252416BL(N)**	2,482.	2,677.
	24″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2524BL(N)**	2,612.	2,792.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
1. *Base Pattern Number* 2. *Case Finish* See Finish Options page 3. *Top Finish* See Finish Options page	Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″ Example: **WCM2548O18O30L** **W** Woodcore Storage **CM** Mobile Credenza **25** 25″ High **48** 48″ Wide **O18** Left: Open 18″ **O30** Right: Open 30″ **L** Laminate case and front **(118)** Case Finish, Bright White **(118)** Top Finish, Bright White	Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required. Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. 18″ and 24″ wide drawer segments are not available with keyless locking. Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish. Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details. Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ^{1}/$_{16}$″.	Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19^1/$_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall. Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall. Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing. Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...). Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 30″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 30″ Wide Mobile Credenza	30″	25″	15″	**WCM253016OL**	$1,121.	$1,347.
	30″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2530OL**	1,211.	1,620.
Open/File - 30″ Wide Mobile Credenza	30″	25″	15″	**WCM253016FL(N)**	1,968.	2,210.
	30″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2530FL(N)**	2,092.	2,356.
Box/File - 30″ Wide Mobile Credenza	30″	25″	15″	**WCM253016BL(N)**	2,664.	2,876.
	30″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2530BL(N)**	2,840.	3,071.
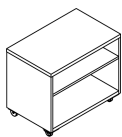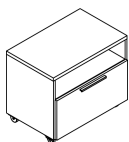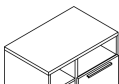
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^{1}/_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.
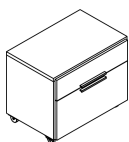
Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 30″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with File - 30″ Wide Mobile Credenza	File 18″ - Open 12″	30″	25″	15″	**WCM253016F18O12L(N)**	$1,950.	$2,200.
	Open 12″ - File 18″	30″	25″	15″	**WCM253016O12F18L(N)**	1,950.	2,200.
	File 18″ - Open 12″	30″	25″	19^{1}/$_{16}$″	**WCM2530F18O12L(N)**	2,180.	2,380.
	Open 12″ - File 18″ (shown)	30″	25″	19^{1}/$_{16}$″	**WCM2530O12F18L(N)**	2,180.	2,380.
Open with Box/File - 30″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Box/File 18″ - Open 12″	30″	25″	15″	**WCM253016B18O12L(N)**	2,614.	2,809.
	Open 12″ - Box/File 18″	30″	25″	15″	**WCM253016O12B18L(N)**	2,614.	2,809.
	Box/File 18″ - Open 12″	30″	25″	19^{1}/$_{16}$″	**WCM2530B18O12L(N)**	2,840.	3,040.
	Open 12″ - Box/File 18″ (shown)	30″	25″	19^{1}/$_{16}$″	**WCM2530O12B18L(N)**	2,840.	3,040.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. 18″ and 24″ wide drawer segments are not available with keyless locking.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ^{1}/$_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19^{1}/$_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.
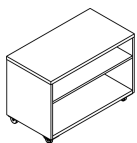
Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 36″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 36″ Wide Mobile Credenza	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616OL**	$1,223.	$1,486.
	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536OL**	1,326.	1,797.
Open/File - 36″ Wide Mobile Credenza	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616FL(N)**	2,085.	2,337.
	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536FL(N)**	2,219.	2,495.
Box/File - 36″ Wide Mobile Credenza	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616BL(N)**	2,782.	3,011.
	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536BL(N)**	2,888.	3,136.
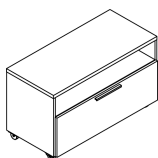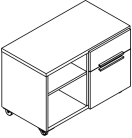
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^{1}/_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 36″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with File - 36″ wide Mobile Credenza	File 18″ - Open 18″	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616F18O18L(N)**	$1,974.	$2,217.
	Open 18″ - File 18″	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616O18F18L(N)**	1,974.	2,217.
	File 24″ - Open 12″	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616F24O12L(N)**	2,005.	2,245.
	Open 12″ - File 24″	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616O12F24L(N)**	2,005.	2,245.
	File 18″ - Open 18″	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536F18O18L(N)**	2,199.	2,399.
	Open 18″ - File 18″ (shown)	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536O18F18L(N)**	2,199.	2,399.
	File 24″ - Open 12″	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536F24O12L(N)**	2,235.	2,430.
	Open 12″ - File 24″	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536O12F24L(N)**	2,235.	2,430.
Open with Box/File - 36″ wide Mobile Credenza	Box/File 18″ - Open 18″	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616B18O18L(N)**	2,639.	2,859.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 18″	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616O18B18L(N)**	2,639.	2,859.
	Box/File 24″ - Open 12″	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616B24O12L(N)**	2,705.	2,915.
	Open 12″ - Box/File 24″	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616O12B24L(N)**	2,705.	2,915.
	Box/File 18″ - Open 18″	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536B18O18L(N)**	2,895.	3,095.
	Box/File 24″ - Open 12″	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536B24O12L(N)**	2,895.	3,095.
	Open 12″ - Box/File 24″	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536O12B24L(N)**	2,895.	3,095.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 18″ (shown)	36″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2536O18B18L(N)**	2,895.	3,095.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. 18″ and 24″ wide drawer segments are not available with keyless locking.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^{1}/_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 42″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 42″ Wide Mobile Credenza	42″	25″	15″	**WCM254216OL**	$1,321.	$1,620.
	42″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2542OL**	1,435.	1,970.
Open/File - 42″ Wide Mobile Credenza	42″	25″	15″	**WCM254216FL(N)**	2,201.	2,489.
	42″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2542FL(N)**	2,347.	2,660.
Box/File - 42″ Wide Mobile Credenza	42″	25″	15″	**WCM254216BL(N)**	2,931.	3,190.
	42″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2542BL(N)**	3,077.	3,360.
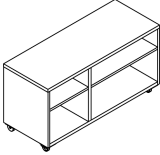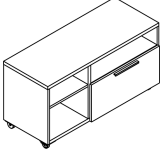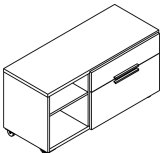
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^{1}/_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

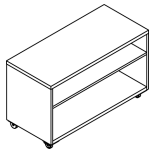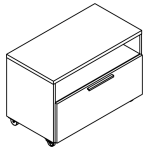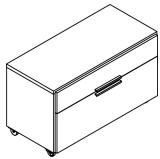Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 48″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 48″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Open 18″ - Open 30″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816O18O30L**	$1,510.	$1,790.
	Open 18″ - Open 30″ (shown)	48″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2548O18O30L**	1,728.	1,968.
	Open 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816O30O18L**	1,510.	1,790.
	Open 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2548O30O18L**	1,728.	1,968.
Open with File - 48″ Wide Mobile Credenza	File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816F30O18L(N)**	2,287.	2,512.
	File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2548F30O18L(N)**	2,465.	2,685.
	Open 18″ - File 30″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816O18F30L(N)**	2,287.	2,512.
	Open 18″ - File 30″ (shown)	48″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2548O18F30L(N)**	2,465.	2,685.
Open with Box/File - 48″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816B30O18L(N)**	2,628.	2,853.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2548B30O18L(N)**	2,811.	3,057.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 30″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816O18B30L(N)**	2,628.	2,853.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 30″ (shown)	48″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2548O18B30L(N)**	2,811.	3,057.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
	Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″	Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.	Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^{1}/_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^{1}/_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.
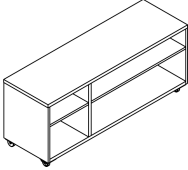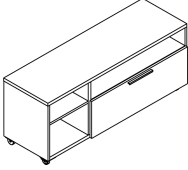
Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).
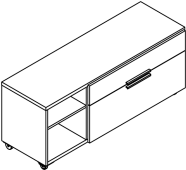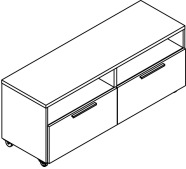
Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 60″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 60″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Open 18″ - Open 42″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O18O42L**	$1,905.	$2,249.
	Open 24″ - Open 36″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O24O36L**	1,905.	2,249.
	Open 30″ - Open 30″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O30O30L**	1,905.	2,249.
	Open 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O36O24L**	1,905.	2,249.
	Open 42″ - Open 18″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O42O18L**	1,905.	2,249.
	Open 18″ - Open 42″	60″	25″	19¹/₁₆″	**WCM2560O18O42L**	2,149.	2,449.
	Open 24″ - Open 36″	60″	25″	19¹/₁₆″	**WCM2560O24O36L**	2,149.	2,449.
	Open 30″ - Open 30″	60″	25″	19¹/₁₆″	**WCM2560O30O30L**	2,149.	2,449.
	Open 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	19¹/₁₆″	**WCM2560O36O24L**	2,149.	2,449.
	Open 42″ - Open 18″(shown)	60″	25″	19¹/₁₆″	**WCM2560O42O18L**	2,149.	2,449.
Open with File - 60″ Wide Mobile Credenza	File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016F36O24L(N)**	2,637.	2,957.
	Open 24″ - File 36″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O24F36L(N)**	2,637.	2,957.
	File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016F42O18L(N)**	2,670.	2,989.
	Open 18″ - File 42″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O18F42L(N)**	2,670.	2,989.
	File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	19¹/₁₆″	**WCM2560F36O24L(N)**	2,844.	3,158.
	Open 24″ - File 36″	60″	25″	19¹/₁₆″	**WCM2560O24F36L(N)**	2,844.	3,158.
	File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	25″	19¹/₁₆″	**WCM2560F42O18L(N)**	2,863.	3,192.
	Open 18″ - File 42″ (shown)	60″	25″	19¹/₁₆″	**WCM2560O18F42L(N)**	2,863.	3,192.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
1. *Base Pattern Number* 2. *Case Finish* See Finish Options page 3. *Top Finish* See Finish Options page	Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″ Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**	Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required. Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.	Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall. Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.
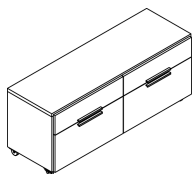
Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 60″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with Box/File - 60″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016B30O30L(N)**	$2,960.	$3,225.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O30B30L(N)**	2,960.	3,225.
	Box/File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016B36O24L(N)**	2,986.	3,256.
	Open 24″ - Box/File 36″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O24B36L(N)**	2,986.	3,256.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016B42O18L(N)**	3,112.	3,382.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 42″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O18B42L(N)**	3,112.	3,382.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″	60″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2560B30O30L(N)**	3,163.	3,451.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2560O30B30L(N)**	3,163.	3,451.
	Box/File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2560B36O24L(N)**	3,190.	3,486.
	Open 24″ - Box/File 36″	60″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2560O24B36L(N)**	3,190.	3,486.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2560B42O18L(N)**	3,318.	3,612.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 42″	60″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2560O18B42L(N)**	3,318.	3,612.
Open/File, Open/File Mobile Credenza	File 30″ - File 30″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016F30F30L(N)**	3,067.	3,437.
	File 30″ - File 30″ (shown)	60″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2560F30F30L(N)**	3,433.	3,766.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^{1}/_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 60″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box/File, Box/File Mobile Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016B30B30L(N)**	$4,067.	$4,373.
	Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″ (shown)	60″	25″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WCM2560B30B30L(N)**	4,397.	4,688.

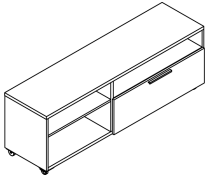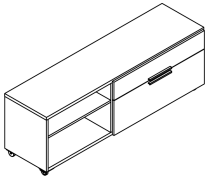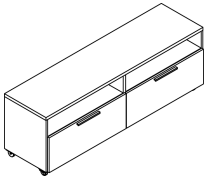| Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″	Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.	Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^{1}/_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.
2. *Case Finish* See Finish Options page			
3. *Top Finish* See Finish Options page	Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**	Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.	Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.
	W Anchor Storage		
	CM Mobile Credenza		Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.
	25 25″ High		
	48 48″ Wide		Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).
	O18 Left: Open 18″		
	O30 Right: Open 30″	Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.	
	L Laminate case and front		
	(118) Case Finish, Bright White	Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.	Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.
	(118) Top Finish, Bright White		
		Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}$″.	

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 72″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 72″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Open 30″ - Open 42″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O30O42L**	$2,102.	$2,487.
	Open 36″ - Open 36″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O36O36L**	2,102.	2,487.
	Open 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O42O30L**	2,102.	2,487.
	Open 36″ - Open 36″	72″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2572O36O36L**	2,367.	2,707.
	Open 30″ - Open 42″(shown)	72″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2572O30O42L**	2,377.	2,707.
	Open 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2572O42O30L**	2,377.	2,707.
Open with File - 72″ Wide Mobile Credenza	File 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216F42O30L(N)**	2,858.	3,225.
	Open 30″ - File 42″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O30F42L(N)**	2,858.	3,225.
	File 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2572F42O30L(N)**	3,082.	3,451.
	Open 30″ - File 42″ (shown)	72″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2572O30F42L(N)**	3,082.	3,451.
Open with Box/File - 72″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Box/File 36″ - Open 36″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216B36O36L(N)**	3,177.	3,494.
	Open 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O36B36L(N)**	3,177.	3,494.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216B42O30L(N)**	3,204.	3,494.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 42″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O30B42L(N)**	3,204.	3,521.
	Box/File 36″ - Open 36″	72″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2572B36O36L(N)**	3,399.	3,744.
	Open 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2572O36B36L(N)**	3,399.	3,744.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2572B42O30L(N)**	3,428.	3,773.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 42″ (shown)	72″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2572O30B42L(N)**	3,428.	3,773.
Open/File, Open/File Mobile Credenza	File 36″ - File 36″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216F36F36L(N)**	3,290.	3,723.
	File 36″ - File 36″ (shown)	72″	25″	19^1/$_{16}$″	**WCM2572F36F36L(N)**	3,692.	4,083.

Order Information	**Order Code**	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
1. *Base Pattern Number* 2. *Case Finish* See Finish Options page 3. *Top Finish* See Finish Options page	Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″ Example: **WCM2548O18O30L** **W** Anchor Storage **CM** Mobile Credenza **25** 25″ High **48** 48″ Wide **O18** Left: Open 18″ **O30** Right: Open 30″ **L** Laminate case and front **(118)** Case Finish, Bright White **(118)** Top Finish, Bright White	Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required. Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish. Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details. Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ^{1}/$_{16}$″.	Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19^1/$_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall. Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall. Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing. Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...). Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 72″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box/File, Box/File Mobile Credenza	Box/File 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216B36B36L(N)**	$4,339.	$4,706.
	Box/File 36″ - Box/File 36″ (shown)	72″	25″	19$^1/_{16}$″	**WCM2572B36B36L(N)**	4,694.	5,044.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WCM2548O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^1/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^1/_{16}$″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing. Front-to-back bars may be specified separately to accommodate Letter or Legal filing (WAFB16...).

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Accessories

description	type	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Extended Leveling Glides	Extended Leveling Glides, pack of 100	**WAGE100**	$189.			
	Extended Leveling Glides, pack of 20	**WAGE20**	39.			
Counterweight Kits	Counterweight Kit 01	**WCWKIT01**	108.			
	Counterweight Kit 02	**WCWKIT02**	130.			
	Counterweight Kit 03	**WCWKIT03**	183.			
	Counterweight Kit 04	**WCWKIT04**	206.			
	Counterweight Kit 05	**WCWKIT05**	227.			
	Counterweight Kit 06	**WCWKIT06**	256.			
	Counterweight Kit 07	**WCWKIT07**	278.			
	Counterweight Kit 08	**WCWKIT08**	306.			
	Counterweight Kit 09	**WCWKIT09**	351.			
	Counterweight Kit 10	**WCWKIT10**	384.			
Front to Back File Bars for 16″ deep credenzas	Front to Back File Bars, Kit of 4	**WAFB1604**	110.			
	Front to Back File Bars, Kit of 12	**WAFB1612**	286.			
	Front to Back File Bars, Kit of 24	**WAFB1624**	525.			
Credenza Spacer	Credenza Spacer for Dividends Horizon worksurface	**WACS22P**	0.	181.	202.	208.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Example: **WAGE20**	Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.	Extended leveling glides are specified separately when additional leveling capabilities are required or for units overlaying table foot.

Order Code

W	Anchor
A	Accessories
GE	Extended Glide
20	Bulk Pack of 20

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 12 for detailed requirements.

Counterweight kits include hardware to mount the counterweight plates.

Counterweight plates are to be mounted to the back panel behind the file drawer(s) inside the credenza.

Application Notes

Extended leveling glides are specified separately when additional leveling capabilities are required or for units overlaying table foot.

Extended leveling glides provide a clearance range of $1\,1/4″$- $2″$.

WAFB16 file bar accessories may be specified to accommodate front-to-back Letter or Legal filing within 16″ deep credenzas. Each row of front-to-back filing requires (2) bars.

Credenza spacer may be used to support one end of a Dividends Horizon worksurface. Spacer may not be used with credenzas raised on feet.

Credenza Cushions

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Credenza Cushion Top	30″	18″	1¼″	**WCCT3018**	$437.	$474.	$502.	$546.	$556.	$608.	$642.	$697.	$784.
	36″	18″	1¼″	**WCCT3618**	458.	496.	523.	564.	575.	629.	663.	719.	808.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Fabric*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Example: **WCCT3018 ( )**

W	Anchor
CCT	Credenza Cushion Top
30	30″ Wide
18	18″ Deep
( )	Fabric

Application Notes

Cushions are for use on credenzas only.

Cushions are preassembled with hook and loop tape for mounting to credenza.

For CAL133 backing on the cushion, add $79 to the list price.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify 1.5 yards of fabric for 30″ wide cushions and 1.7 yards of fabric for 36″ wide cushions.

Anchor Mobile Pedestals
Anchor Mobile Pedestals provide flexible storage solutions with a range of configurations offering varying levels of security and compartmentalization for user organization. Anchor mobile pedestals are freestanding wood construction cabinets with casters.

Anchor mobile pedestals ship assembled including a finished top. Casters are field installed.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height, Tray Top or Finished Laminate Top:
23-⅞″
Height, with optional Cushion Top installed:
24-⅞″
Widths: 12″, 16″
Depth: 20-¾″

Available Configurations
9 available configurations:
• Open
• Hinged Door (right or left)
• Open/File
• Concealed Shelf/File
• Box/File
• Recessed Box/File
• Slide Out
• File Drawer/Trap Top
• Hinged Door/Tray Top (right or left)

Construction
• Mobile Pedestals are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction
• Material thickness: 1-³⁄₁₆″ (nominal) on pedestal bottom and top, ¾″ on pedestal back, sides, interior shelves and drawer fronts
• 16″ wide pedestal drawer bodies are metal (excluding slide out pedestal); 12″ wide pedestal drawer bodies are wood construction
• Full suspension, ball bearing drawer slides standard for all drawer types including Box, File and Slide Out drawers.
• All mobile pedestals include (4) non-locking hard-wheeled casters. Mobile pedestals with File drawer or Slide Out include additional 5th wheel to be mounted beneath the drawer to provide stability as lower drawer is extended, preventing tip hazard
• Casters provide 2-³⁄₁₆″ clearance beneath mobile pedestal case

Internal Drawer Dimensions, 12″ wide
Box Drawer, 12″ wide
• Internal Height: 3-⁷⁄₁₆
• Internal Width: 8-⁵⁄₁₆
• Internal Depth: 15-⅛″

File Drawer, 12″ wide
• Internal Height: 9-⁵⁄₁₆″
• Internal Width: 8-⁵⁄₁₆″
• Internal Depth: 15-⅛″

Slide Out Drawer, 12″ wide
Drawer Body:
• Internal Height: 3-¹⁄₁₆″ (18-⁹⁄₁₆″ clearance)
• Internal Width: 8″
• Internal Depth: 15-⅛″
Slatwall Area:
• Width: 16-⅛″
• Height: 15-½″

Internal Clearance
Open and Hinged Door, 12″ wide
• Internal Height, excluding shelf: 19-⁵⁄₁₆″
  Reduced by 2-⁹⁄₁₆″ within Tray Top version
• Internal Width: 10-½″
• Internal Depth: 19-¹⁵⁄₁₆″

Internal Drawer Dimensions, 16″ wide
Box Drawer, 16″ wide
• Internal Height: 4-⁵⁄₁₆″ (4-¹⁵⁄₁₆″ clearance)
• Internal Width: 12-⁷⁄₁₆″
• Internal Depth: 18-¼″

File Drawer, 16″ wide
• Internal Height: 9-¼″ (11-⁵⁄₁₆″ clearance)
• Internal Width: 12-⁷⁄₁₆″
• Internal Depth: 18-¼″

Slide Out Pedestal, 16″ wide
Drawer Body:
• Internal Height: 3-¹⁄₁₆″ (18-⁹⁄₁₆″ clearance)
• Internal Width: 11-½″
• Internal Depth: 15-⅛″
Slatwall Area:
• Width: 16-⅛″
• Internal Depth: 15-½″

Internal Clearance
Open and Hinged Door, 16″ wide
• Internal Height, excluding shelf: 19-⁵⁄₁₆″
  Reduced by 2-⁹⁄₁₆″ within Tray Top version
• Internal Width: 14″
• Internal Depth: 19-¹⁵⁄₁₆″

Filing and Accessories
Box drawers of 16″ wide mobile pedestals may accept Knoll Universal plastic pencil tray (DS2PPT). 16″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. File Support Channel (DS1PFS) required to accommodate side-to-side legal filing (specified separately). 12″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for side-to-side letter or legal filing.

Slide Out pedestal configuration includes slatwall mounted within interior to support select slatwall accessories including hook and basket, specified separately.

Tray top mobile pedestals include recessed tray finished with selected case laminate. Optional lay-in liner accessories are available, specified separately. Liners are available in laminated cork or in 5 standard colors of recycled PET. Note: Cork liner is not FSC certified.

Mobile Pedestal Cushion
Mobile pedestals include finished laminate top or may be specified with drilled top to accept pedestal cushion. Cushions are available in a range of KnollTextiles, Spinneybeck leather or upholstered in customer's own material. When specified, cushion adds 1″ to overall finished height of the pedestal. Cushions are field installed. Cushions are not intended for use with tray top mobile pedestals.

Locks
All mobile pedestals with door or drawer(s) are available non-locking or locking with cylinder lock and key. When specified as non-locking, lock drilling is omitted. Dual-tab lock design allows one shared lock core on units with 2 drawers. Locks are available in black or chrome finishes.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Select configurations including Hinged Door, Slide Out, Concealed Shelf-File and Hinged Door/Tray Top are available with Digital Keypad or RFID keyless lock options with automatic bolt. Digital Keypad and RFID locks are standard with brushed nickel face plate finish and black buttons and RFID reader. Refer to Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications for details.

Pulls
Mobile pedestals include standard Anchor Finger Pull, centered horizontally on all drawers, positioned vertically on all doors. Drawers of 16″ wide mobile pedestals include 10″ pulls. Drawers of 12″ wide mobile pedestals and all mobile pedestals with hinged door include 5″ pulls.

Top Drawer: ¾″ from bottom of drawer front
Bottom Drawer: ¾″ from top of drawer front
Full Height Single Drawer Front: 13⅛″ from bottom of drawer front
Doors: 1-⅛″ below top edge of door

Pull profile**

3/4″
1/4″
1/2″
3/16″
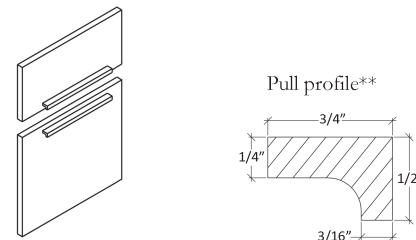
Pedestal Specifications
Floorstanding Pedestal Technical Specifications

Anchor Floorstanding Pedestals

Anchor Floorstanding Pedestals are desk height wood construction cabinets designed to support worksurfaces in both panel wrapped and freestanding applications. No cantilevers or other supports are required at the end of the work surface supported by a pedestal. Opposite end of the extended worksurface must be supported by support leg or a panel.

Floorstanding pedestals are not intended for freestanding use. Floorstanding pedestals 12″ and 16″ wide are available in 9 configurations. Select configurations are available for use with Anchor foot kits. When applicable, foot kits are specified separately. Reference pricing pages for full product scope.

Floorstanding Pedestals ship assembled, excluding a finished top.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 28″ overall height including work surface (specified separately)
Widths: 12″, 16″, 24″, 30″
Depth: 24″

Available Configurations
Floorstanding pedestals, 12″ and 16″ wide
• Open
• Full Door (right or left)
• Open/File
• Open/Box File
• Box (File Front) File
• Shelf/Box/File (Single Front)
• Box/Box (File Front) File
• File/File
• Slide Our with Slatwall

Floorstanding Pedestals for Use with Feet, 12″ and 16″ wide
• Open
• Full Door (right or left)
• Box/File
• Open/File
• Shelf/File (Single Front)
• Shelf/Box/File (Single Front)

Construction
• Floorstanding Pedestals are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
• Material thickness: $1^{3}/16″$ (nominal) on pedestal bottom and midpanels (where applicable), $3/4″$ on pedestal back, sides, interior shelves and drawer fronts.
• 16″ wide pedestal drawer bodies are metal; 12″ wide pedestal drawer bodies are wood construction
• Box and File drawer suspension: Full extension, ball bearing slides
• Leveling glides: $5/16″$ diameter steel stem with $11/16″$ of height adjustment, 4 per pedestal.
• Longer glides are included to provide an additional $11/16″$ of height adjustment; 2 per pedestal.

Internal Drawer Dimensions 16″ wide
Box drawer
• Internal height: $4^{5}/16″$ ($4^{13}/16″$ clearance)
• Internal width: $12^{7}/16″$
• Internal depth: $18^{1}/4″$

File drawer
• Internal height: $9^{1}/4″$ ($11^{5}/16″$ clearance)
• Internal width: $12^{7}/16″$
• Internal depth: $18^{1}/4″$

Internal Clearances *
Pedestal with standard glides
• Internal height A: $4^{7}/8″$
• Internal height B: $6^{1}/2″$
• Internal height C: $11^{15}/16″$
• Internal height D: $12^{1}/8″$
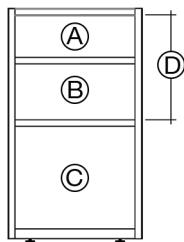
Pedestal for Use with Feet
• Internal height A: $3^{1}/8″$
• Internal height B: $4^{9}/16″$
• Internal height C: $11^{15}/16$
• Internal height D: $9^{3}/16$
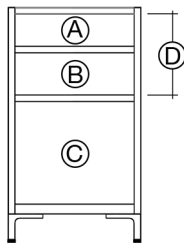
Filing
16″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. File Support Channel for legal filing must be specified separately. 12″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for side-to-side letter or legal filing.

Locks
Anchor Floorstanding Pedestals may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Dual-tab lock design allows one shared lock core on units with 2 drawers in vertical alignment.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Keyless lockoptions with automatic bolt are available on select 12″ wide and 16″ wide floorstanding pedestals including, FD, F1, F2, CS, SO and RB configurations.
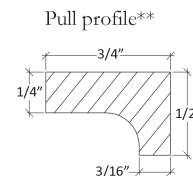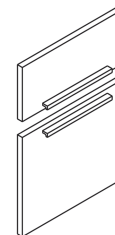
Pulls
Finger Pull, centered horizontally on drawers, positioned vertically on doors.
Top drawer: $3/4″$ from bottom of drawer
Bottom drawer: $3/4″$ from top of drawer
Doors: $1^{1}/8″$ below top edge of door

Pull profile**

*Actual dimensions to the nearest $1/16$th of an inch.

Pedestal Specifications
Doublewide Pedestals

Anchor Doublewide Pedestals
Anchor Doublewide Pedestals are 28″ high wood construction cabinets sized to align with desk height (when specified with top) and are designed to be used in a variety of applications.

Doublewide pedestals are available in 5 widths and 5 interior configurations. Select configurations are available for use with Anchor foot kits. When applicable, foot kits are specified separately. Reference pricing pages for full product scope.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 28″ (including top)
Widths: 18″, 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″
Depth: 16″, 20″, 24″

Doublewide Pedestals ship assembled excluding the top. **Doublewide pedestal tops must be specified separately.**

Doublewide pedestals may be specified with a full-width individual top, common top spanning two side-by-side units (facing the same or opposite direction) or with an extended top. Opposite end of the extended worksurface must be supported by a perpendicular work surface, support leg or a panel.

Counterweight kit must be specified for certain doublewide pedestals in applications that are not connected to a desk or another unit. Further information is detailed on pricing pages.
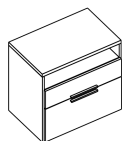
Individual top
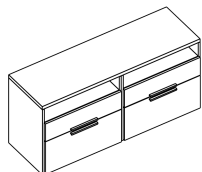
Common top, units facing same direction
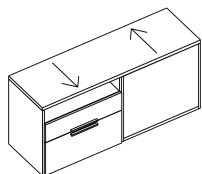
Common top, units facing opposite direction
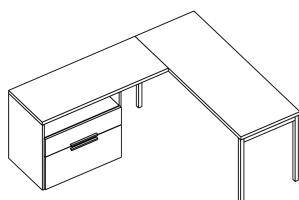
Extended top connected to a perpendicular surface.

Construction
- Doublewide Pedestals are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on pedestal bottom, 3/4″ on pedestal back, sides, interior shelves and drawer fronts.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on pedestal tops (specified separately)
- Box and File drawer suspension: Full extension, ball bearing slides
- Units include interlock to prevent more than one drawer opening at a time.
- Leveling glides: 5/16″ diameter steel stem with 11/16″ of height adjustment, 4 per doublewide pedestal.
- Longer glides are included to provide an additional 11/16″ of height adjustment; 2 per doublewide pedestal.

Internal Drawer Dimensions *
Box drawer
- Internal height: 3 3/4″ (5 1/8″ clearance)
- Internal width: 14 3/4″, 20 3/4″, 26 3/4″, 32 3/4″, 38 3/4″
- Internal depth: 12 13/16″, 16 1/4″

File drawer
- Internal height: 9 3/4″ (11 3/4″ clearance)
- Internal widths: 14 3/4″, 20 3/4″, 26 3/4″, 32 3/4″, 38 3/4″
- Internal depths: 12 13/16″, 16 1/4″

Internal Clearances *
- Internal wide: 28 1/2″, 34 1/2″, 40 1/2″
- Internal depth: 18 1/4″

Pedestal with standard glides
- Internal height A: 4 7/8″
- Internal height B: 6 1/2″
- Internal height C: 11 15/16″
- Internal height D: 12 1/8″
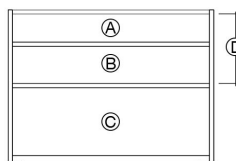
Pedestals for Use with Feet
- Internal height A: 3 7/8″
- Internal height B: 4 9/16″
- Internal height C: 11 15/16″
- Internal height D: 9 3/16″
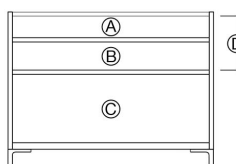
*Actual dimensions to the nearest 1/16th of an inch.

Filing
File drawers of 30″ wide and larger, 20″ and 24″ deep doublewide provide side-to-side and front-to-back letter and legal filing. File drawers of all 18″ wide, 24″ wide, and 16″ deep doublewides accommodate side-to-side letter filing only. Front-to-back file bars for 16″ deep units may be specified separately.
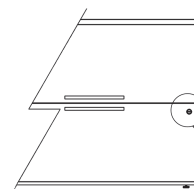
Locks
Anchor Doublewide Pedestals may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.
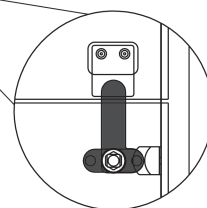
Standard lock placement is the upper right hand corner of the bottom file drawer. Center of lock is 1 9/16″ from top edge, 1 1/2″ from side. Dual-tab lock design allows one shared lock core per box/file and file/file configuration.
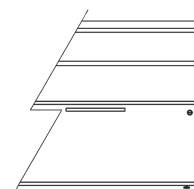
Single drawer, single-tab lock core

Two drawers share dual-tab lock core

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.
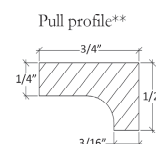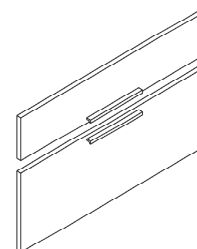
Keyless lock options are available for drawers 30″ wide or larger. Refer to *Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications* for details.
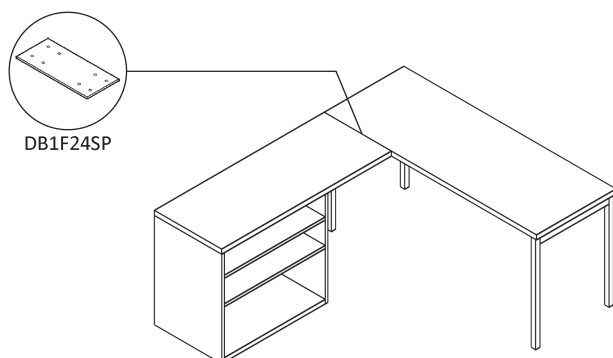
Pulls
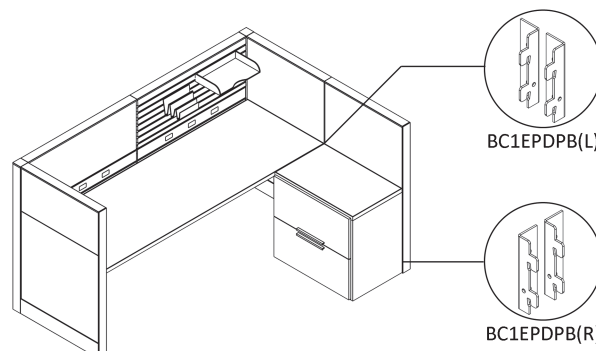Finger Pull, 10″ long, centered horizontally on drawers
Top drawer: 3/4″ from bottom of drawer
Bottom drawer: 3/4″ from top of drawer

Pull profile**
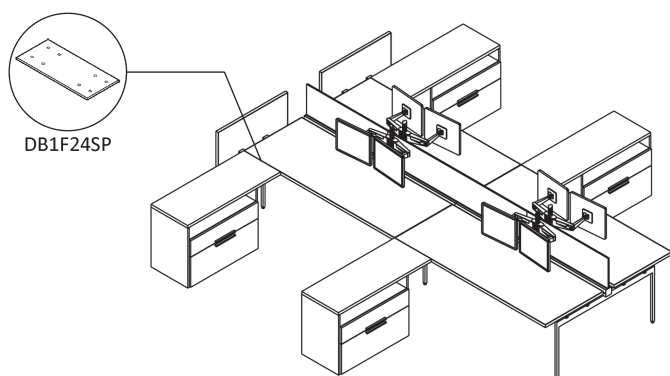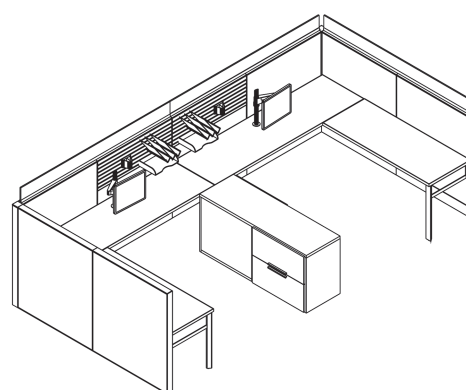
DB1F24SP

BC1EPDPB(L)

BC1EPDPB(R)

Doublewide pedestal with extended top. Specify **Dividends Horizon DB1F24SP flat bracket** for connection to perpendicular work surface.
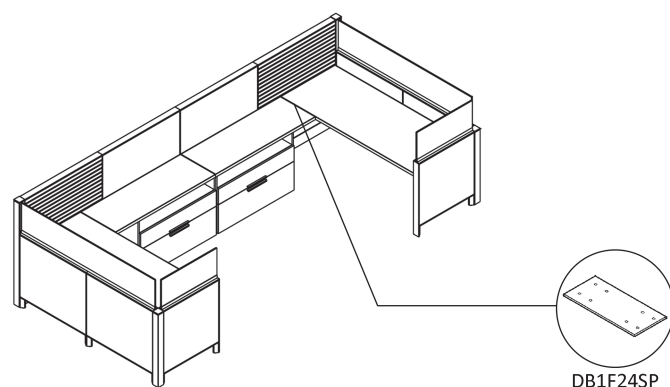No counterweight kit required.

Doublewide pedestal with individual top. Specify both the left and right hand **Dividends Horizon Panel brackets BC1EPDPB** to secure the unit to the panel.
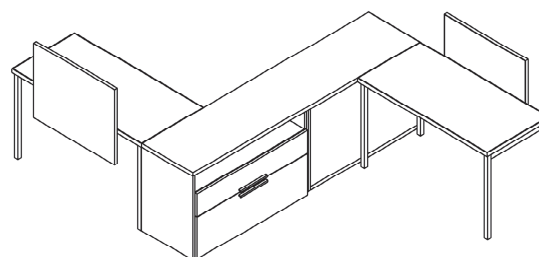No counterweight kit required.

DB1F24SP

Doublewide pedestals with extended tops. Specify a **Dividends Horizon DB1F24SP flat bracket** where each extended top connects to a perpendicular work surface.
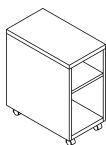No counterweight kits required.

Common top spanning two doublewide pedestals facing opposite directions.
No counterweight kits required.

DB1F24SP

Doublewide pedestals each with extended top. Specify a **Dividends Horizon DB1F24SP flat bracket** where each extended top connects to a perpendicular work surface.
No Counterweight kits required.

Doublewide Pedestals facing opposite directions with common top.
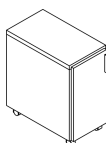No counterweight kits required.
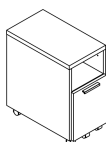
Pedestals
Mobile Pedestals 12″ wide

description	description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Mobile Pedestal	Open	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412OPL**	$549.	$659.
	Open, 1 Shelf (shown)	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412O1L**	597.	721.
Full Door Mobile Pedestal	Left Hand (shown)	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412FDLHL(N)**	700.	826.
	Left Hand, 1 Shelf	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412F1LHL(N)**	748.	888.
	Right Hand	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412FDRHL(N)**	700.	826.
	Right Hand, 1 Shelf	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412F1RHL(N)**	748.	888.
Open/File Mobile Pedestal		12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412OFL(N)**	887.	1,019.
Shelf/File Mobile Pedestal	Single Front	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412CSL(N)**	904.	1,038.
Box/File Mobile Pedestal		12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412BFL(N)**	994.	1,117.
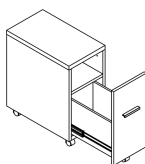
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 5″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   B = Black
8. *Lock Finish*
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrilled top for cushion*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drilled

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal, 12″ Wide

Example: **WPM2412OFL(L)**

WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
24	24″ High
12	12″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled top for cushion

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, CS and SO and DT mobile pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Mobile pedestals must be specified with a drilled top to accept pedestal cushion (specified separately). Tray Top mobile pedestals are not available with cushion top.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals 22″ deep (nominal) have a 20¾″ deep case Pedestals with drawer fronts or doors are 21⅝″ deep overall.

12″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for side-to-side letter or legal filing.

Tray Top mobile pedestals include recessed tray top finished with case laminate.

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestals 12″ wide

description	description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Recessed Box/File Mobile Pedestal		12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412CML(N)**	$1,011.	$1,150.
Slide Out Mobile Pedestal	Slat wall with bin, left hand	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412SOLHL(N)**	1,176.	1,349.
	Slat wall with bin, right hand (shown)	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412SORHL(N)**	1,176.	1,349.
Tray Top Mobile Pedestal with Hinged Doors	Left hand (shown)	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412DTLHL(N)**	808.	933.
	Right hand	12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412DTRHL(N)**	808.	933.
Tray Top Mobile Pedestal with File Drawer		12″	23⅞″	20¾″	**WPM2412FTL(N)**	929.	1,059.
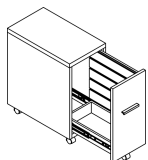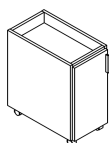
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 5″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   B = Black
8. *Lock Finish*
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrilled top for cushion*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drilled

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal, 12″ Wide

Example: **WPM2412OFL(L)**

WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
24	24″ High
12	12″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled top for cushion

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, CS and SO and DT mobile pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Mobile pedestals must be specified with a drilled top to accept pedestal cushion (specified separately). Tray Top mobile pedestals are not available with cushion top.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals 22″ deep (nominal) have a 20¾″ deep case Pedestals with drawer fronts or doors are 21⅝″ deep overall.

12″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for side-to-side letter or legal filing.

Tray Top mobile pedestals include recessed tray top finished with case laminate.

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestals 16″ wide

description	description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Mobile Pedestal	Open	15⁹/₁₆″	23⁷/₈″	20³/₄″	**WPM2416OPL**	$551.	$773.
	Open, 1 Shelf (shown)	15⁹/₁₆″	23⁷/₈″	20³/₄″	**WPM2416O1L**	603.	855.
Full Door Mobile Pedestal	Left Hand	15⁹/₁₆″	23⁷/₈″	20³/₄″	**WPM2416FDLHL(N)**	707.	957.
	Left Hand, 1 Shelf	15⁹/₁₆″	23⁷/₈″	20³/₄″	**WPM2416F1LHL(N)**	759.	1,040.
	Right Hand (shown)	15⁹/₁₆″	23⁷/₈″	20³/₄″	**WPM2416FDRHL(N)**	707.	957.
	Right Hand, 1 Shelf	15⁹/₁₆″	23⁷/₈″	20³/₄″	**WPM2416F1RHL(N)**	759.	1,040.
Open/File Mobile Pedestal		15⁹/₁₆″	23⁷/₈″	20³/₄″	**WPM2416OFL(N)**	1,008.	1,316.
Shelf/File Mobile Pedestal	Single Front	15⁹/₁₆″	23⁷/₈″	20³/₄″	**WPM2416CSL(N)**	1,030.	1,341.
Box/File Mobile Pedestal		15⁹/₁₆″	23⁷/₈″	20³/₄″	**WPM2416BFL(N)**	1,155.	1,430.
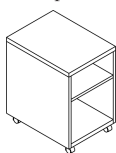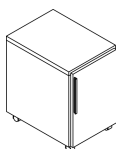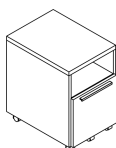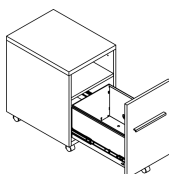
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   B = Black
8. *Lock Finish*
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrilled top for cushion*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drilled

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal, 16″ Wide

Example:	**WPM2416OFL(L)**
WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
24	24″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled top for cushion

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, CS and SO and DT mobile pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Mobile pedestals must be specified with a drilled top to accept pedestal cushion (specified separately). Tray Top mobile pedestals are not available with cushion top.

Application Notes

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Mobile pedestals 22″ deep (nominal) have a 20³/₄″ deep case Pedestals with drawer fronts or doors are 21⁵/₈″ deep overall.

16″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Tray Top mobile pedestals include recessed tray top finished with case laminate

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestals 16″ wide

description	description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Recessed Box/File Mobile Pedestal		15 ⁹⁄₁₆″	23 ⁷⁄₈″	20 ³⁄₄″	**WPM2416CML(N)**	$1,171.	$1,324.
Slide Out Mobile Pedestal	Slat wall with bin, left hand	15 ⁹⁄₁₆″	23 ⁷⁄₈″	20 ³⁄₄″	**WPM2416SOLHL(N)**	1,270.	1,484.
	Slat wall with bin, right hand (shown)	15 ⁹⁄₁₆″	23 ⁷⁄₈″	20 ³⁄₄″	**WPM2416SORHL(N)**	1,270.	1,484.
Tray Top Mobile Pedestal with Hinged Doors	Left hand (shown)	15 ⁹⁄₁₆″	23 ⁷⁄₈″	20 ³⁄₄″	**WPM2416DTLHL(N)**	818.	1,061.
	Right hand	15 ⁹⁄₁₆″	23 ⁷⁄₈″	20 ³⁄₄″	**WPM2416DTRHL(N)**	818.	1,061.
Tray Top Mobile Pedestal with File Drawer		15 ⁹⁄₁₆″	23 ⁷⁄₈″	20 ³⁄₄″	**WPM2416FTL(N)**	1,071.	1,373.
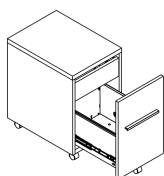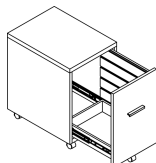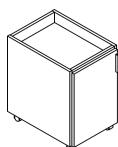
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   B = Black
8. *Lock Finish*
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrilled top for cushion*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drilled

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal, 16″ Wide

Example:	**WPM2416OFL(L)**
WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
24	24″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled top for cushion

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, CS and SO and DT mobile pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Mobile pedestals must be specified with a drilled top to accept pedestal cushion (specified separately). Tray Top mobile pedestals are not available with cushion top.

Application Notes

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹⁄₁₆″.

Mobile pedestals 22″ deep (nominal) have a 20³⁄₄″ deep case Pedestals with drawer fronts or doors are 21⁵⁄₈″ deep overall.

16″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Tray Top mobile pedestals include recessed tray top finished with case laminate

Pedestals
Tray Top Liner

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
PET Liner, for use with Anchor Tray Top Pedestals	Nomad PET Liner, for 12″ wide pedestal	10$^7/_{16}$″	19$^1/_{16}$″	$^1/_8$″	**WPL1224N**	$75.
	Nomad PET Liner, for 16″ wide pedestal	14″	19$^1/_{16}$″	$^1/_8$″	**WPL1624N**	90.
Cork Liner, for use with Anchor Tray Top Pedestals	Cork Liner, for 12″ wide pedestal	10$^7/_{16}$″	19$^1/_{16}$″	$^1/_{16}$″	**WPL1224C**	75.
	Cork Liner, for 16″ wide pedestal	14″	19$^1/_{16}$″	$^1/_{16}$″	**WPL1624C**	90.
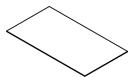
Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Tray Top Liner 1. *Base Pattern Number* 2. *Finish* See Finish Options page	Tray Top Liners	For use with Anchor Mobile Tray Top Pedestals. Tray Top Liners are undersized from nominal to appropriately fit within pedestal tray top.	Liner accessories are designed to lay loose in recessed tray of Anchor tray top mobile pedestal for ease of removal or replacement. PET liners are composed of recycled material, 3mm thick. Cork liners are composed of thin profile, laminated cork with stabilizing backer. Cork liners are not FSC certified.

Example: **WPL1224N(6150)**

WPL	Anchor Pedestal Liner
12	12″
24	24″
N	Nomad PET Material
6150	Gull

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestal Cushion Fabric

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Pedestal Cushion	For 12″ wide Mobile Pedestal	12″	20¾″	1″	**WPMC12**	$264.	$294.	$344.	$360.	$394.	$428.	$477.	$525.	$543.
	For 16″ wide Mobile Pedestal	15⁹⁄₁₆″	20¾″	1″	**WPMC16**	283.	317.	373.	389.	424.	461.	512.	566.	587.
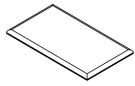
Ordering Information

Seat Cushions
1. Base Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Example: **WPMC16,K448**

WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
C	Cushion
16	16″ Wide
K448	Common Ground

Specification Information

For use on Anchor Mobile Pedestals.

Mobile Pedestals must be specified with "D" drilled top option to attach pedestal cushion.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushion includes hardware to attach to a mobile pedestal (which must be specified with predrilled top option.)

For CAL133 backing on the cushion, add $80 to the list price.

Use Grade B pricing for COM.

For Customer's Own Material (COM) applications, specify 0.9 yards of fabric per seat cushion.

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestal Cushion
Leather

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	U	V	W	X	Y
Pedestal Cushion	For 12″ wide Mobile Pedestal	12″	20¾″	1″	**WPMC12**	$525.	$625.	$769.	$805.	$852.
	For 16″ wide Mobile Pedestal	15⁹/₁₆″	20¾″	1″	**WPMC16**	566.	674.	829.	868.	918.
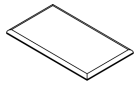
Ordering Information

Seat Cushions

1. Base Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Example: **WPMC16,VO**

WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
C	Cushion
16	16″ Wide
VO	Volo

Specification Information

For use on Anchor Mobile Pedestals.

Mobile Pedestals must be specified with "D" drilled top option to attach pedestal cushion.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushion includes hardware to attach to a mobile pedestal (which must be specified with predrilled top option.)

For perforated leather, add $105 to the list price.

Use Grade U pricing for customer's own leather.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep 12" wide

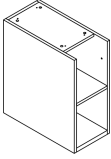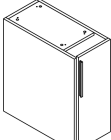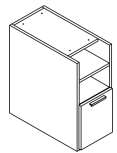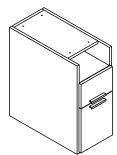| description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Pedestal, 12″ wide	Open	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812OPL**	$561.	$802.
	Open, 1 Shelf (shown)	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812O1L**	613.	879.
	Open, 2 Shelves	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812O2L**	675.	975.
Full Door Pedestal 12″ wide	Full Door, Left Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812FDLHL(N)**	767.	1,037.
	Full Door, Right Hand (shown)	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812FDRHL(N)**	767.	1,037.
	Full Door, 1 Shelf Left Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812F1LHL(N)**	818.	1,119.
	Full Door, 1 Shelf Right Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812F1RHL(N)**	818.	1,119.
	Full Door, 2 Shelves Left Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812F2LHL(N)**	869.	1,202.
	Full Door, 2 Shelves Right Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812F2RHL(N)**	869.	1,202.
Open/File Pedestal	Open/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812OFL(N)**	861.	1,020.
Open/Box/File Pedestal	Open/Box/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812OBL(N)**	978.	1,128.
Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	Concealed shelf/Box/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812CFL(N)**	993.	1,149.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 5″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WP2816OFL(L)**

WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	27 1/16″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, F2, CS and SO pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Slide out Pedestal features bottom bin with slat wall above. Compatible slat wall accessories are listed in Pedestal Accessories, specified separately.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep
12" wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Shelf/Box/File Pedestal	Concealed Shelf/Box/File, single front	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812CSL(N)**	$1,024.	$1,183.
Box/Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	Recessed Box/Box/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812CBL(N)**	1,067.	1,211.
File/File Pedestal	File/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812FFL(N)**	995.	1,137.
Slide Out Pedestal	Slat wall with bin, left hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812SOLHL(N)**	1,171.	1,462.
	Slat wall with bin, right hand (shown)	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812SORHL(N)**	1,171.	1,462.
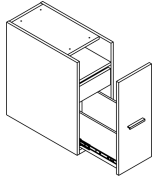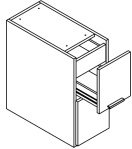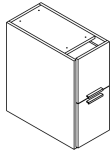
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 5″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WP2816OFL(L)**

WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	27 1/16″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, F2, CS and SO pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Slide out Pedestal features bottom bin with slat wall above. Compatible slat wall accessories are listed in Pedestal Accessories, specified separately.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep
16″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Pedestal, 16″ wide	Open	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816OPL**	$574.	$802.
	Open, 1 Shelf (shown)	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816O1L**	638.	904.
	Open, 2 Shelves	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816O2L**	702.	1,008.
Full Door Pedestal 16″ wide	Full Door, 1 Shelf Left Hand	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816F1LHL(N)**	816.	1,126.
	Full Door, 1 Shelf Right Hand	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816F1RHL(N)**	816.	1,126.
	Full Door, 2 Shelves Left Hand	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816F2LHL(N)**	879.	1,229.
	Full Door, 2 Shelves Right Hand	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816F2RHL(N)**	879.	1,229.
	Full Door, Left Hand	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816FDLHL(N)**	752.	1,024.
	Full Door, Right Hand (shown)	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816FDRHL(N)**	752.	1,024.
Open/File Pedestal	Open/File	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816OFL(N)**	897.	1,223.
Open/Box/File Pedestal	Open/Box/File	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816OBL(N)**	1,045.	1,344.
Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	Concealed shelf/Box/File	15 $^9/_{16}$″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	**WP2816CFL(N)**	1,066.	1,376.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WP2816OFL(L)**

WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	27 $^1/_{16}$″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, F2, CS and SO pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^1/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 $^1/_2$″ deep case to align with a 23 $^1/_2$″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 $^3/_8$″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Slide out Pedestal features bottom bin with slat wall above. Compatible slat wall accessories are listed in Pedestal Accessories, specified separately.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep
16″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Shelf/Box/File Pedestal	Concealed Shelf/Box/File, single front	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23½″	**WP2816CSL(N)**	$1,096.	$1,416.
Box/Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	Recessed Box/Box/File	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23½″	**WP2816CBL(N)**	1,177.	1,457.
File/File Pedestal	File/File	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23½″	**WP2816FFL(N)**	1,030.	1,299.
Slide Out Pedestal	Slat wall with bin, left hand	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23½″	**WP2816SOLHL(N)**	1,223.	1,531.
	Slat wall with bin, right hand (shown)	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23½″	**WP2816SORHL(N)**	1,223.	1,531.
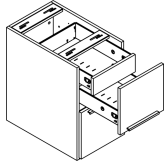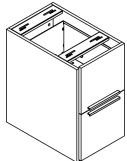
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WP2816OFL(L)**

WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	27¹/₁₆″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, F2, CS and SO pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case to align with a 23½″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24³/₈″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Slide out Pedestal features bottom bin with slat wall above. Compatible slat wall accessories are listed in Pedestal Accessories, specified separately.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep for use with feet 12" wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Pedestal, 12″ wide	Open, 1 shelf	12″	27$\frac{1}{16}$″	23$\frac{1}{2}$″	**WPF2812O1L**	$613.	$879.
Full Door Pedestal 12″ wide	Full Door, Left Hand (shown)	12″	27$\frac{1}{16}$″	23$\frac{1}{2}$″	**WPF2812FDLHL(N)**	767.	1,037.
	Full Door, Right Hand	12″	27$\frac{1}{16}$″	23$\frac{1}{2}$″	**WPF2812FDRHL(N)**	767.	1,037.
Shelf/file Pedestal, 12″ wide	single front	12″	27$\frac{1}{16}$″	23$\frac{1}{2}$″	**WPF2812CSL(N)**	993.	1,149.
Open/File Pedestal, 12″ wide	Open/File	12″	27$\frac{1}{16}$″	23$\frac{1}{2}$″	**WPF2812OFL(N)**	861.	1,020.
Box/File Pedestal, 12″ wide	Box/File	12″	27$\frac{1}{16}$″	23$\frac{1}{2}$″	**WPF2812BFL(N)**	978.	1,128.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 5″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example:	**WPF2816OFL(L)**
WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with feet
28	27$\frac{1}{16}$″ High
12	12″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, CS and RB pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $\frac{1}{16}$″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23$\frac{1}{2}$″ deep case to align with a 23$\frac{1}{2}$″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24$\frac{3}{8}$″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately, see "Anchor Foot Kits" section.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep for use with feet 12” wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Recessed Box/File Pedestal, 12″ wide	Single Front	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2812RBL(N)**	$1,024.	$1,183.

Order Information
1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 5″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WPF2816OFL(L)**

WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with feet
28	27 1/16″ High
12	12″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, CS and RB pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

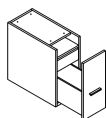Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately, see "Anchor Foot Kits" section.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep for use with feet 16″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Pedestal, 16″ wide	Open, 1 Shelf (shown)	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF2816O1L**	$638.	$904.
Full Door Pedestal, 16″ wide	Full Door, Left Hand (shown)	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF2816FDLHL(N)**	752.	1,024.
	Full Door, Right Hand	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF2816FDRHL(N)**	752.	1,024.
Shelf/file Pedestal, 16″ wide	Single Front	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF2816CSL(N)**	1,066.	1,376.
Open/File Pedestal, 16″ wide	Open/File	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF2816OFL(N)**	897.	1,223.
Box/File Pedestal, 16″ wide	Open/Box/File	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF2816BFL(N)**	1,045.	1,344.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WPF2816OFL(L)**

WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with feet
28	27¹/₁₆″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, CS and RB pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23¹/₂″ deep case to align with a 23¹/₂″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24³/₈″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately, see "Anchor Foot Kits" section.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep for use with feet 16″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Recessed Box/File Pedestal, 16″ wide	Single Front	15⁹/₁₆″	27¹/₁₆″	23½″	**WPF2816RBL(N)**	$1,096.	$1,416.

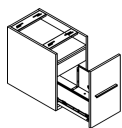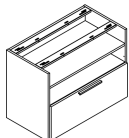| **Order Information**	**Order Code**	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File	Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.	Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.
2. *Lock option*		Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, CS and RB pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.	
L = Locking	Example: **WPF2816OFL(L)**		
N = Non-locking	**WPF** Anchor Pedestal for use with feet		
3. *Case Finish*			Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case to align with a 23½″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24³/₈″ deep overall.
See Finish Options page	**28** 27¹/₁₆″ High		
4. *Front Finish*	**16** 16″ Wide		
See Finish Options page	**OF** Open/File		
5. *Pull style*	**L** Laminate	Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.	
T = 10″ finger pull	**(L)** Lock option, Locking		
6. *Pull finish*	**(118)** Case Finish		Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.
See Finish Options page	**(118)** Front Finish		
7. *Lock finish*	**(T)** Pull Style	Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.	
B = Black	**(118)** Pull Finish		**Anchor foot kit must be specified separately, see "Anchor Foot Kits" section**.
C = Chrome	**(C)** Lock finish, Chrome		
		Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.	
		Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.	

Pedestals
Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals
Open with shelf, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - Doublewide Pedestal	Open, 1 shelf	18″	27 1/16″	15″	**WP281816OSL**	$677.	$864.
		18″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2818OSL**	739.	903.
		18″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP281824OSL**	795.	983.
		24″	27 1/16″	15″	**WP282416OSL**	775.	1,001.
		24″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2824OSL**	845.	1,042.
		24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP282424OSL**	910.	1,139.
	Open, 2 shelves	30″	27 1/16″	15″	**WP283016OSL**	898.	1,123.
		30″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2830OSL**	1,069.	1,260.
		30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP283024OSL**	1,052.	1,279.
		36″	27 1/16″	15″	**WP283616OSL**	1,002.	1,254.
		36″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2836OSL**	1,189.	1,403.
		36″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP283624OSL**	1,176.	1,428.
		42″	27 1/16″	15″	**WP284216OSL**	1,062.	1,437.
		42″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2842OSL**	1,264.	1,605.
		42″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP284224OSL**	1,246.	1,638.

* Open doublewide pedestals without drawers do not require counterweights for freestanding use.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example:	**WP2830OFL(L)**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in **freestanding applications** as indicated above. Counterweight is not required when used to support one end of a worksurface or when ganged to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Pedestals
Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals
Open / File, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	w	h	d	counterweight requirements	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open / File - Doublewide Pedestal	18″*	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT01	**WP281816OFL(N)**	$1,098.	$1,305.
	24″*	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT01	**WP282416OFL(N)**	1,219.	1,434.
	30″*	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT02	**WP283016OFL(N)**	1,390.	1,633.
	36″*	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT03	**WP283616OFL(N)**	1,512.	1,787.
	42″*	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT04	**WP284216OFL(N)**	1,709.	2,023.
	18″	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	WCWKIT01	**WP2818OFL(N)**	1,130.	1,387.
	24″	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	WCWKIT02	**WP2824OFL(N)**	1,255.	1,527.
	30″	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	WCWKIT03	**WP2830OFL(N)**	1,522.	1,737.
	36″	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	WCWKIT04	**WP2836OFL(N)**	1,659.	1,899.
	42″	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	WCWKIT05	**WP2842OFL(N)**	1,864.	2,141.
	18″	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	NR	**WP281824OFL(N)**	1,211.	1,424.
	24″	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	NR	**WP282424OFL(N)**	1,346.	1,567.
	30″	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	NR	**WP283024OFL(N)**	1,525.	1,774.
	36″	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	NR	**WP283624OFL(N)**	1,662.	1,944.
	42″	27$^{1}/_{16}$″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	NR	**WP284224OFL(N)**	1,871.	2,195.

NR = Not Required

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example: **WP2830OFL(L)**

WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in **freestanding applications** as indicated above. Counterweight is not required when used to support one end of a worksurface or when ganged to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. For units 30″ wide and larger, add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Keyless locking is not available for 18″ or 24″ widths.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.
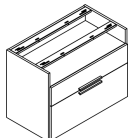
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^{1}/_{16}$″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23$^{1}/_{2}$″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24$^{3}/_{8}$″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Doublewide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
 * Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Front-to-back file bar accessory kit may be specified to accommodate Letter or Legal filing within 16″deep doublewide pedestals (WAFB16...).
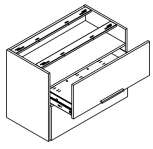
Pedestals
Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals
Open / Box / File, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	w	h	d	counterweight requirements	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open / Box / File - Doublewide Pedestal	18″*	27^1/$_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT01	**WP281816OBL(N)**	$1,367.	$1,557.
	24″*	27^1/$_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT01	**WP282416OBL(N)**	1,530.	1,713.
	30″*	27^1/$_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT02	**WP283016OBL(N)**	1,741.	1,948.
	36″*	27^1/$_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT03	**WP283616OBL(N)**	1,878.	2,118.
	42″*	27^1/$_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT04	**WP284216OBL(N)**	2,059.	2,333.
	18″	27^1/$_{16}$″	19^1/$_{16}$″	WCWKIT01	**WP2818OBL(N)**	1,378.	1,614.
	24″	27^1/$_{16}$″	19^1/$_{16}$″	WCWKIT02	**WP2824OBL(N)**	1,536.	1,787.
	30″	27^1/$_{16}$″	19^1/$_{16}$″	WCWKIT03	**WP2830OBL(N)**	1,848.	2,036.
	36″	27^1/$_{16}$″	19^1/$_{16}$″	WCWKIT04	**WP2836OBL(N)**	1,993.	2,214.
	42″	27^1/$_{16}$″	19^1/$_{16}$″	WCWKIT05	**WP2842OBL(N)**	2,183.	2,434.
	18″	27^1/$_{16}$″	23^1/$_2$″	NR	**WP281824OBL(N)**	1,603.	1,789.
	24″	27^1/$_{16}$″	23^1/$_2$″	NR	**WP282424OBL(N)**	1,789.	1,981.
	30″	27^1/$_{16}$″	23^1/$_2$″	NR	**WP283024OBL(N)**	2,039.	2,257.
	36″	27^1/$_{16}$″	23^1/$_2$″	NR	**WP283624OBL(N)**	2,201.	2,458.
	42″	27^1/$_{16}$″	23^1/$_2$″	NR	**WP284224OBL(N)**	2,404.	2,700.

NR = Not Required

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example: **WP2830OFL(L)**

WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in **freestanding applications** as indicated above. Counterweight is not required when used to support one end of a worksurface or when ganged to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. For units 30″ wide and larger, add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Keyless locking is not available for 18″ or 24″ widths.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

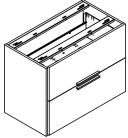Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ^{1}/$_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19^1/$_{16}$″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23^1/$_2$″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24^3/$_8$″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Doublewide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
* Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Front-to-back file bar accessory kit may be specified to accommodate Letter or Legal filing within 16″deep doublewide pedestals (WAFB16...).

Pedestals
Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals
Box (File Front) / File, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	w	h	d	counterweight requirements	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box (File Front) / File - Doublewide Pedestal	18″*	27 $^1/_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT01	**WP281816CFL(N)**	$1,394.	$1,598.
	24″*	27 $^1/_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT01	**WP282416CFL(N)**	1,560.	1,758.
	30″*	27 $^1/_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT02	**WP283016CFL(N)**	1,776.	1,998.
	36″*	27 $^1/_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT03	**WP283616CFL(N)**	1,921.	2,176.
	42″*	27 $^1/_{16}$″	15″	WCWKIT04	**WP284216CFL(N)**	2,120.	2,397.
	18″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	19 $^1/_{16}$″	WCWKIT01	**WP2818CFL(N)**	1,407.	1,661.
	24″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	19 $^1/_{16}$″	WCWKIT02	**WP2824CFL(N)**	1,569.	1,836.
	30″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	19 $^1/_{16}$″	WCWKIT03	**WP2830CFL(N)**	1,886.	2,090.
	36″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	19 $^1/_{16}$″	WCWKIT04	**WP2836CFL(N)**	2,039.	2,276.
	42″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	19 $^1/_{16}$″	WCWKIT05	**WP2842CFL(N)**	2,248.	2,503.
	18″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	NR	**WP281824CFL(N)**	1,635.	1,837.
	24″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	NR	**WP282424CFL(N)**	1,824.	2,034.
	30″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	NR	**WP283024CFL(N)**	2,081.	2,318.
	36″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	NR	**WP283624CFL(N)**	2,252.	2,527.
	42″	27 $^1/_{16}$″	23 $^1/_2$″	NR	**WP284224CFL(N)**	2,476.	2,775.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example:	**WP2830OFL(L)**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in **freestanding applications** as indicated above. Counterweight is not required when used to support one end of a worksurface or when ganged to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. For units 30″ wide and larger, add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Keyless locking is not available for 18″ or 24″ widths.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^1/_{16}$″.

Application Notes

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 $^1/_{16}$″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 $^1/_2$″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 $^3/_8$″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Doublewide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
 * Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Front-to-back file bar accessory kit may be specified to accommodate Letter or Legal filing within 16″deep doublewide pedestals (WAFB16...).

Pedestals
Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals
File / File, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	w	h	d	configuration left-to-right	pattern no.	L1	L2
File / File - Doublewide Pedestal	18″*	27 1/16″	15″	WCWKIT01	**WP281816FFL(N)**	$1,324.	$1,488.
	24″*	27 1/16″	15″	WCWKIT01	**WP282416FFL(N)**	1,468.	1,639.
	30″*	27 1/16″	15″	WCWKIT02	**WP283016FFL(N)**	1,685.	1,861.
	36″*	27 1/16″	15″	WCWKIT02	**WP283616FFL(N)**	1,790.	1,996.
	42″*	27 1/16″	15″	WCWKIT03	**WP284216FFL(N)**	1,986.	2,218.
	18″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	NR	**WP2818FFL(N)**	1,325.	1,529.
	24″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	WCWKIT01	**WP2824FFL(N)**	1,475.	1,691.
	30″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	WCWKIT02	**WP2830FFL(N)**	1,760.	1,928.
	36″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	WCWKIT03	**WP2836FFL(N)**	1,876.	2,071.
	42″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	WCWKIT04	**WP2842FFL(N)**	2,065.	2,287.
	18″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	NR	**WP281824FFL(N)**	1,413.	1,574.
	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	NR	**WP282424FFL(N)**	1,572.	1,742.
	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	NR	**WP283024FFL(N)**	1,763.	1,957.
	36″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	NR	**WP283624FFL(N)**	1,875.	2,104.
	42″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	NR	**WP284224FFL(N)**	2,057.	2,320.

NR = Not Required

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide,
Open / File

Example: **WP2830OFL(L)**

WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in **freestanding applications** as indicated above. Counterweight is not required when used to support one end of a worksurface or when ganged to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. For units 30″ wide and larger, add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Keyless locking is not available for 18″ or 24″ widths.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Doublewide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
 * Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Front-to-back file bar accessory kit may be specified to accommodate Letter or Legal filing within 16″deep doublewide pedestals (WAFB16...).

Pedestals
Doublewide Pedestals for use with feet
Open with shelf, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	type	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - Doublewide Pedestal for use with feet	Open, 1 shelf	18″	27 1/16″	15″	**WPF281816OSL**	$670.	$855.
		18″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WPF2818OSL**	732.	894.
		18″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF281824OSL**	787.	974.
		24″	27 1/16″	15″	**WPF282416OSL**	768.	991.
		24″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WPF2824OSL**	837.	1,032.
		24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF282424OSL**	901.	1,128.
		30″	27 1/16″	15″	**WPF283016OSL**	889.	1,112.
		30″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WPF2830OSL**	1,058.	1,248.
		30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF283024OSL**	1,042.	1,267.
		36″	27 1/16″	15″	**WPF283616OSL**	992.	1,242.
		36″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WPF2836OSL**	1,178.	1,390.
		36″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF283624OSL**	1,165.	1,414.
		42″	27 1/16″	15″	**WPF284216OSL**	1,050.	1,423.
		42″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WPF2842OSL**	1,251.	1,590.
		42″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF284224OSL**	1,234.	1,622.

* Open doublewide pedestals without drawers do not require counterweights for freestanding use.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example: **WPF2830OSL(L)**

WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with Feet
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OS	Open with one Shelf
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in **freestanding applications** as indicated above. Counterweight is not required when used to support one end of a worksurface or when ganged to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately , see "Anchor Foot Kits" section.
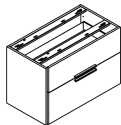
Pedestals
Doublewide Pedestals for use with feet
Open / File, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	counterweight requirements	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open / File - Doublewide Pedestal for use with feet	NR	18″	27^1/₁₆″	23^1/₂″	**WPF281824OFL(N)**	$1,199.	$1,410.
	NR	24″	27^1/₁₆″	23^1/₂″	**WPF282424OFL(N)**	1,332.	1,551.
	NR	30″	27^1/₁₆″	23^1/₂″	**WPF283024OFL(N)**	1,510.	1,756.
	NR	36″	27^1/₁₆″	23^1/₂″	**WPF283624OFL(N)**	1,645.	1,925.
	NR	42″	27^1/₁₆″	23^1/₂″	**WPF284224OFL(N)**	1,851.	2,174.
	WCWKIT01	18″	27^1/₁₆″	19^1/₁₆″	**WPF2818OFL(N)**	1,118.	1,374.
	WCWKIT02	24″	27^1/₁₆″	19^1/₁₆″	**WPF2824OFL(N)**	1,243.	1,512.
	WCWKIT02	30″	27^1/₁₆″	19^1/₁₆″	**WPF2830OFL(N)**	1,507.	1,720.
	WCWKIT03	18″*	27^1/₁₆″	15″	**WPF281816OFL(N)**	1,087.	1,292.
	WCWKIT03	24″*	27^1/₁₆″	15″	**WPF282416OFL(N)**	1,207.	1,420.
	WCWKIT03	30″*	27^1/₁₆″	15″	**WPF283016OFL(N)**	1,377.	1,617.
	WCWKIT03	36″	27^1/₁₆″	19^1/₁₆″	**WPF2836OFL(N)**	1,642.	1,880.
	WCWKIT04	36″*	27^1/₁₆″	15″	**WPF283616OFL(N)**	1,497.	1,769.
	WCWKIT04	42″	27^1/₁₆″	19^1/₁₆″	**WPF2842OFL(N)**	1,845.	2,120.
	WCWKIT05	42″*	27^1/₁₆″	15″	**WPF284216OFL(N)**	1,693.	2,004.

NR = Not Required
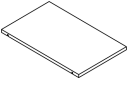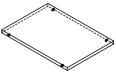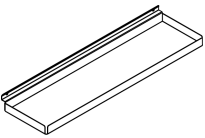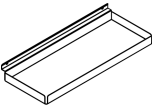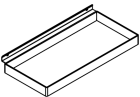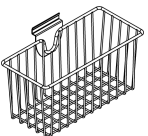
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example: **WPF2830OFL(L)**

WPF	Anchor Pedestals for use with Feet
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in **freestanding applications** as indicated above. Counterweight is not required when used to support one end of a worksurface or when ganged to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. For units 30″ wide and larger add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Keyless locking is not available for 18″ or 24″ widths.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ^{1}/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19^1/₁₆″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23^1/₂″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24^3/₈″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Doublewide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
* Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Front-to-back file bar accessory kit may be specified to accommodate Letter or Legal filing within 16″deep doublewide pedestals (WAFB16...).

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately , see "Anchor Foot Kits" section.

Pedestals
Doublewide Pedestals for use with feet
Box (File Front) / File, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	counterweight requirements	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box (File Front) / File - Doublewide Pedestal for use with feet	NR	18″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF281824CFL(N)**	$1,619.	$1,819.
	NR	24″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF282424CFL(N)**	1,806.	2,014.
	NR	30″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF283024CFL(N)**	2,059.	2,295.
	NR	36″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF283624CFL(N)**	2,230.	2,502.
	NR	42″	27¹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	**WPF284224CFL(N)**	2,451.	2,748.
	WCWKIT01	18″	27¹/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WPF2818CFL(N)**	1,393.	1,644.
	WCWKIT02	24″	27¹/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WPF2824CFL(N)**	1,553.	1,818.
	WCWKIT03	18″*	27¹/₁₆″	15″	**WPF281816CFL(N)**	1,381.	1,583.
	WCWKIT03	24″*	27¹/₁₆″	15″	**WPF282416CFL(N)**	1,545.	1,740.
	WCWKIT03	30″*	27¹/₁₆″	15″	**WPF283016CFL(N)**	1,758.	1,978.
	WCWKIT03	30″	27¹/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WPF2830CFL(N)**	1,867.	2,069.
	WCWKIT04	36″*	27¹/₁₆″	15″	**WPF283616CFL(N)**	1,903.	2,153.
	WCWKIT04	36″	27¹/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WPF2836CFL(N)**	2,019.	2,252.
	WCWKIT04	42″	27¹/₁₆″	19¹/₁₆″	**WPF2842CFL(N)**	2,226.	2,478.
	WCWKIT05	42″*	27¹/₁₆″	15″	**WPF284216CFL(N)**	2,100.	2,372.

NR = Not Required

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example: **WPF2830CFL(L)**

WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with Feet
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
CF	Box (file front)/File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in **freestanding applications** as indicated above. Counterweight is not required when used to support one end of a worksurface or when ganged to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. For units 30″ wide and larger, add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Keyless locking is not available for 18″ or 24″ widths.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23¹/₂″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24³/₈″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Doublewide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
* Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Front-to-back file bar accessory kit may be specified to accommodate Letter or Legal filing within 16″deep doublewide pedestals (WAFB16...).

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately , see "Anchor Foot Kits" section.

Pedestal Shelves and Accessories

description	description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	list
Full-depth Pedestal Shelf	single shelf, for 12″w pedestal	10½″	22¾″	¾″	**WPSF1201L**	$109.	$123.	
	single shelf, for 16″w pedestal	14″	22¾″	¾″	**WPSF1601L**	129.	147.	
	pack of 4 shelves, for 12″w pedestal	10½″	22¾″	¾″	**WPSF1204L**	306.	404.	
	pack of 4 shelves, for 16″w pedestal	14″	22¾″	¾″	**WPSF1604L**	379.	517.	
Full-depth Mobile Pedestal Shelf	single shelf, for 16″w mobile pedestal	16″			**WPMSF1601L**	110.	130.	
	pack of 4 pack shelves, for 12″w mobile pedestal	12″			**WPMSF1204L**	340.	395.	
	pack of 4 shelves, for 16″w mobile pedestal	16″			**WPMSF1604L**	417.	493.	
	single shelf, for 12″w mobile pedestal	12″			**WPMSF1201L**	92.	104.	
Large Tray, for use with Anchor Slatwall	Large Tray, black	20¾″	5½″		**WPSOTRL01**			68.
Small Tray, for use with Anchor Slatwall	Small Tray, black	14″	5½″		**WPSOTRS01**			60.
Hoop for use with Anchor Slatwall	Hoop for letter-sized hanging files or pencil trays	12¼″	5½″		**WPSOHP01**			72.
Basket for use with Anchor Slatwall	Basket, black	12¼″	5½″		**WPSOB01**			88.
	Basket, black, pack of 5	12¼″	5½″		**WPSOB05**			420.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Full-depth pedestal shelf

Example:	**WPSF1201L**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
SF	Shelf, full-depth
12	for 12″ wide pedestal
01	single shelf
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Each shelf includes 4 mounding pins.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate; see "Finish Options" for further details.

Basket and Hook are compatible with 12″ and 16″ wide slide out pedestal.

Application Notes

12″ wide pedestal shelves are for use in 12″ wide floorstanding pedestals.

16″ wide pedestal shelves are for use in 16″ wide floorstanding pedestals and within the "pedestal" portion of combination pedestals; not for use within the "pedestal locker" portion of combination pedestals.

description	description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	list
Accessory Hook for use with Anchor Slatwall	Accessory Hook, black, pack of 40				**WPSOH40**			$400.
	Accessory Hook, black, pack of 5				**WPSOH05**			64.
Large Tray with cut-out, for use with Anchor Slatwall	Large Tray with cut-out for letter-sized hanging	20³⁄₄″	5¹⁄₂″		**WPSOTRC01**			72.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Full-depth pedestal shelf

Example:	**WPSF1201L**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
SF	Shelf, full-depth
12	for 12″ wide pedestal
01	single shelf
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Each shelf includes 4 mounding pins.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate; see "Finish Options" for further details.

Basket and Hook are compatible with 12″ and 16″ wide slide out pedestal.

PET liner accessory is designed to lay loose in recessed tray of Anchor tray top mobile pedestal.

Application Notes

12″ wide pedestal shelves are for use in 12″ wide floorstanding pedestals.

16″ wide pedestal shelves are for use in 16″ wide floorstanding pedestals and within the "pedestal" portion of combination pedestals; not for use within the "pedestal locker" portion of combination pedestals.

Pedestal Tops
For Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals
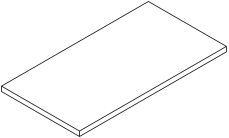
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Doublewide Pedestal Tops, 16″ deep	18″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT1816L**	$177.	$209.
	24″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT2416L**	197.	233.
	30″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT3016L**	218.	258.
	36″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT3616L**	244.	290.
	42″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT4216L**	279.	336.
	48″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT4816L**	309.	374.
	54″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT5416L**	335.	399.
	60″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT6016L**	362.	434.
	66″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT6616L**	388.	467.
	72″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT7216L**	412.	493.
	78″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT7816L**	439.	527.
	84″	14⅞″	1⅛″	**WPT8416L**	465.	557.
Doublewide Pedestal Tops, 20″ deep	18″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT1820L**	177.	209.
	24″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT2420L**	197.	233.
	30″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT3020L**	218.	258.
	36″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT3620L**	244.	290.
	42″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT4220L**	279.	336.
	48″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT4820L**	309.	374.
	54″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT5420L**	335.	399.
	60″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT6020L**	362.	434.
	66″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT6620L**	388.	467.
	72″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT7220L**	412.	493.
	78″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT7820L**	439.	527.
	84″	19¹⁄₁₆″	1⅛″	**WPT8420L**	465.	557.
Doublewide Pedestal Tops, 24″ deep	18″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT1824L**	221.	260.
	24″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT2424L**	245.	290.
	30″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT3024L**	272.	322.
	36″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT3624L**	304.	361.
	42″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT4224L**	349.	417.
	48″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT4824L**	386.	466.
	54″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT5424L**	416.	498.
	60″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT6024L**	451.	541.
	66″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT6624L**	483.	582.
	72″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT7224L**	513.	614.
	78″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT7824L**	547.	657.
	84″	23½″	1⅛″	**WPT8424L**	579.	694.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Laminate Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Edge Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal Top,
30″ wide x 19″

Example: **WPT3020 ( )**

WPT	Anchor Pedestal Top
30	30″ Wide
20	19″ deep
(118)	Laminate Finish, Bright White
(118)	Edge Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

For use with Anchor Doublewide Pedestals only.

Mounting hardware included with Pedestals.

See Pedestal Specifications for Pedestal Top planning.

Application Notes

Doublewide Pedestal tops for Antenna are designed to match Antenna laminate top thickness and edge band details.

Pedestal Tops
For Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Doublewide Pedestal Tops for Antenna	30″	19$^1/_{16}$″	1$^1/_4$″	**WPTY3020L**	$206.	$244.
	36″	19$^1/_{16}$″	1$^1/_4$″	**WPTY3620L**	231.	274.
	42″	19$^1/_{16}$″	1$^1/_4$″	**WPTY4220L**	264.	316.
	48″	19$^1/_{16}$″	1$^1/_4$″	**WPTY4820L**	292.	353.
	54″	19$^1/_{16}$″	1$^1/_4$″	**WPTY5420L**	315.	377.
	60″	19$^1/_{16}$″	1$^1/_4$″	**WPTY6020L**	342.	410.
	66″	19$^1/_{16}$″	1$^1/_4$″	**WPTY6620L**	365.	442.
	72″	19$^1/_{16}$″	1$^1/_4$″	**WPTY7220L**	389.	464.
	78″	19$^1/_{16}$″	1$^1/_4$″	**WPTY7820L**	414.	498.
	84″	19$^1/_{16}$″	1$^1/_4$″	**WPTY8420L**	440.	525.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Laminate Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Edge Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal Top,
30″ wide x 19″

Example: **WPT3020 ( )**

WPT	Anchor Pedestal Top
30	30″ Wide
20	19″ deep
(118)	Laminate Finish, Bright White
(118)	Edge Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

For use with Anchor Doublewide Pedestals only.

Mounting hardware included with Pedestals.

See Pedestal Specifications for Pedestal Top planning.

Application Notes

Doublewide Pedestal tops for Antenna are designed to match Antenna laminate top thickness and edge band details.

Counterweight Kits
For Doublewide Pedestals

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Counterweight Kits	Counterweight Kit 01			**WCWKIT01**	$108.
	Counterweight Kit 02			**WCWKIT02**	130.
	Counterweight Kit 03			**WCWKIT03**	183.
	Counterweight Kit 04			**WCWKIT04**	206.
	Counterweight Kit 05			**WCWKIT05**	227.
	Counterweight Kit 06			**WCWKIT06**	256.
	Counterweight Kit 07			**WCWKIT07**	278.
	Counterweight Kit 08			**WCWKIT08**	306.
	Counterweight Kit 09			**WCWKIT09**	351.
	Counterweight Kit 10			**WCWKIT10**	384.
Front to Back File Bars for 16″ deep credenzas	Front to Back File Bars, Kit of 12			**WAFB1612**	286.
	Front to Back File Bars, Kit of 24			**WAFB1624**	525.
	Front to Back File Bars, Kit of 4			**WAFB1604**	110.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
		Counterweight may be required when using doubles wide pedestals in freestanding application. Refer to Pedestal Specifications for details.	Counterweight kits include hardware to mount the counterweight plates.
		When applicable, reference the pedestal pricing pages to identify the appropriate kit.	Counterweight plates are to be mounted to the back panel behind the file drawer(s) inside the pedestal.
			WAFB16 file bar accessories may be specified to accommodate front-to-back Letter or Legal filing within 16″ deep doublewide pedestals. Each row of front-to-back filing requires (2) bars.

Anchor Stackers

Anchor offers Worksurface and Credenza Stackers, wood construction cabinets designed to provide privacy and offer open storage above low storage or desk height. Stackers are designed to be installed directly onto a work surface or credenza top and do not include a base.

Stackers ship preassembled including a finished top. Two-sided mounting tape is included.

Elevation Heights

Elevation heights correspond with Dividends Horizon panel heights when installed.

Worksurface Stackers are designed to mount atop standard Dividends Horizon worksurfaces. Anchor Worksurface Stackers may be used atop Anchor Doublewide Pedestals or Anchor Raised Doublewide Pedestals with finished top.

Credenza Stackers are designed to mount atop standard 22″ high Anchor Credenzas. Credenza stackers may be mounted atop Anchor Raised Credenzas installed with feet, however, elevation height of stackers will not align with standard Dividends Horizon panel heights in such condition.

Construction

- Worksurface Stackers are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edgebanding; cam and dowel construction
- Material thickness: 1-³⁄₁₆″ (nominal) on stacker top, ¾″ on back, sides and interior shelves

Sizes and Applications

Parallel Credenza Stacker
Elevation Heights: 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″ (when installed on standard 22″ high credenza)
Widths: 30″, 36″, 42″
Depth: 12″
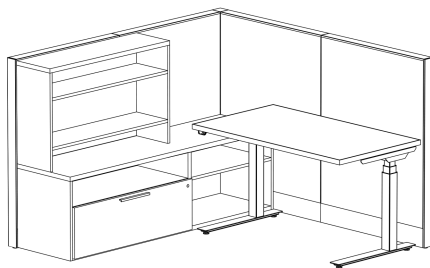
Side Access Worksurface Stacker
Elevation Heights: 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″ (when installed on standard height worksurface)
Widths: 12″, 16″
Depths (for use with Dividends Horizon worksurfaces): 20″, 24″, 30″
Depths (for use with Antenna Workspaces worksurfaces): 24″, 27″, 30″
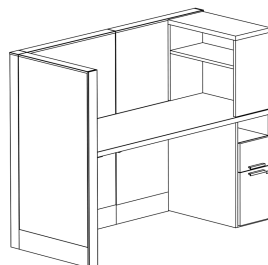
Parallel Worksurface Stacker
Elevation Heights: 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″ (when installed on standard height worksurface)
Widths: 30″, 36″, 42″
Depth: 12″
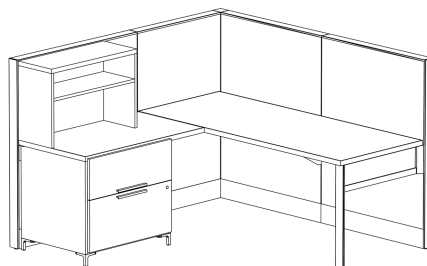
Shelf Positions and Clearances
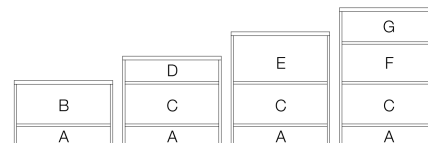
Credenza Stackers
Internal Height:
A: 5 ⁹⁄₁₆″
B: 11¹⁵⁄₁₆″
C: 12″
D: 6 ½″
E: 13 ¹³⁄₁₆″
F: 11 ¼″
G: 9 ¹⁄₁₆″

Uppermost shelf with 64″ elevation height stacker is fixed (non-removeable). All other shelves are removeable.
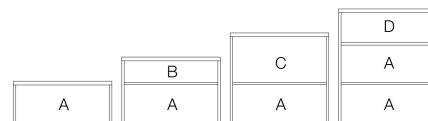
Worksurface Stackers
Internal Heights:
A: 11 ¹⁵⁄₁₆″
B: 6 ⁵⁄₁₆″
C: 13 ¹⁵⁄₁₆″
D: 8 ⁵⁄₁₆″

Uppermost shelf within 64″ elevation height stacker is fixed (non-removeable). All other shelves are removeable.

Inset Back (Tackboard back applications)

Worksurface and credenza stackers may be specified with an inset back for use with tackboard insert (specified separately.) When specified, the back panel of the stacker is inset ¹⁄₂″ into the unit to accommodate mounting a tackboard on the outside of the stacker.
Tackboards are not intended for use inside stackers with shelves.

Markerboard Back

Worksurface and credenza stackers are available with markerboard back panel. When specified, back panel is finished with two sided white markerboard laminate for use with dry erase markers.

Planning with Height Adjustable Tables

Stackers should not be used on height adjustable tables unless **both** of the following conditions are met:
- Load is offset. No individual leg may be loaded more than the other(s).
- Total weight (including stacker and contents) does not exceed lifting capacity of the table

Credenza Stackers
Parallel Credenza Stackers
12″ deep

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Parallel Credenza Stacker, 30″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	30″	12″	19 3/8″	**WSPCFO4230L**	$507.	$617.
	50″ high elevation	30″	12″	26 11/16″	**WSPCFO5030L**	659.	819.
	57″ high elevation	30″	12″	34″	**WSPCFO5730L**	734.	920.
	64″ high elevation	30″	12″	41 1/4″	**WSPCFO6430L**	875.	1,108.
Parallel Credenza Stacker, 36″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	36″	12″	19 3/8″	**WSPCFO4236L**	564.	691.
	50″ high elevation	36″	12″	26 11/16″	**WSPCFO5036L**	736.	922.
	57″ high elevation	36″	12″	34″	**WSPCFO5736L**	822.	1,034.
	64″ high elevation	36″	12″	41 1/4″	**WSPCFO6436L**	984.	1,250.
Parallel Credenza Stacker, 42″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	42″	12″	19 3/8″	**WSPCFO4242L**	621.	765.
	50″ high elevation	42″	12″	26 11/16″	**WSPCFO5042L**	818.	1,027.
	57″ high elevation	42″	12″	34″	**WSPCFO5742L**	909.	1,147.
	64″ high elevation	42″	12″	41 1/4″	**WSPCFO6442L**	1,091.	1,391.
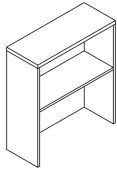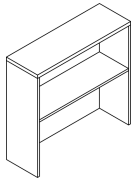
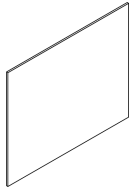| Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
	_____	Parallel credenza stackers are designed to mount parallel onto a credenza.	Credenza stackers mount directly to a credenza; mounting kit included.
	_____		
	_____	Parallel stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "FO" with "FOB". Tackboards are not intended for use with markerboard back.	Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to an Anchor credenza.
	_____		
	_____		
	_____	Credenza stacker shelf count: 42″ high, 1 shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 2 shelves, 64″ high includes 3 shelves.	
		Stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.	

Credenza Stackers
Parallel Credenza Stackers, with markerboard back
12″ deep

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Parallel Credenza Stacker with markerboard back, 30″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	30″	12″	19³⁄₈″	**WSPCFOM4230L**	$580.	$761.
	50″ high elevation	30″	12″	26¹¹⁄₁₆″	**WSPCFOM5030L**	775.	1,030.
	57″ high elevation	30″	12″	34″	**WSPCFOM5730L**	890.	1,170.
	64″ high elevation	30″	12″	41³⁄₄″	**WSPCFOM6430L**	1,068.	1,421.
Parallel Credenza Stacker with markerboard back, 36″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	36″	12″	19³⁄₈″	**WSPCFOM4236L**	650.	856.
	50″ high elevation	36″	12″	26¹¹⁄₁₆″	**WSPCFOM5036L**	878.	1,168.
	57″ high elevation	36″	12″	34″	**WSPCFOM5736L**	1,007.	1,325.
	64″ high elevation	36″	12″	41³⁄₄″	**WSPCFOM6436L**	1,216.	1,613.
Parallel Credenza Stacker with markerboard back, 42″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	42″	12″	19³⁄₈″	**WSPCFOM4242L**	723.	951.
	50″ high elevation	42″	12″	26¹¹⁄₁₆″	**WSPCFOM5042L**	983.	1,306.
	57″ high elevation	42″	12″	34″	**WSPCFOM5742L**	1,128.	1,480.
	64″ high elevation	42″	12″	41³⁄₄″	**WSPCFOM6442L**	1,364.	1,807.
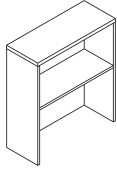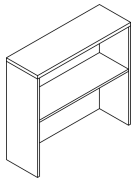
Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
		Parallel credenza stackers are designed to mount parallel onto a credenza.	Credenza stackers mount directly to a credenza; mounting kit included.

Parallel stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "FO" with "FOB".
Tackboards are not intended for use with markerboard back.

Credenza stacker shelf count: 42″ high, 1 shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 2 shelves, 64″ high includes 3 shelves.

Stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to an Anchor credenza.

Credenza Stackers
Tackboards for Parallel Credenza Stackers with inset back

description	height elevation	thick	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	50	55
Tackboard insert for Parallel Credenza Stacker 30″ wide with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT4230**	$184.	$200.	$209.	$216.	$235.	$239.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5030**	198.	213.	222.	230.	253.	257.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5730**	209.	224.	234.	242.	268.	272.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT6430**	218.	235.	245.	256.	279.	284.
Tackboard insert for Parallel Credenza Stacker 36″ wide with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT4236**	204.	218.	228.	237.	259.	265.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5036**	219.	237.	248.	257.	282.	286.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5736**	241.	262.	274.	284.	310.	315.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT6436**	257.	277.	290.	301.	328.	333.
Tackboard insert for Parallel Credenza Stacker 42″ wide with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT4242**	207.	222.	232.	240.	265.	269.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5042**	223.	241.	254.	264.	287.	291.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5742**	248.	269.	281.	289.	317.	321.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT6442**	266.	286.	300.	310.	339.	344.
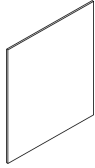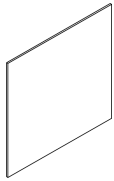
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Fabric Finish*

Order Code

Specification Information

Tackboards are designed to fit within the inset back of a parallel credenza stacker specified with inset back option.
Tackboards are not compatible for use on stackers with standard back.

Application Notes

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to an Anchor credenza.

Worksurface Stackers
Side Access 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep
12″ and 16″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access, 20″ deep, 12″ wide	42″ high elevation	12″	19 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWSA421220L**	$393.	$483.
	50″ high elevation	12″	19 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWSA501220L**	475.	565.
	57″ high elevation	12″	19 1/2″	28″	**WSWSA571220L**	543.	653.
	64″ high elevation	12″	19 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWSA641220L**	614.	724.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access Open 24″ deep, 12″ wide	42″ high elevation	12″	23 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWSA4212L**	400.	516.
	50″ high elevation	12″	23 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWSA5012L**	481.	634.
	57″ high elevation (shown)	12″	23 1/2″	28″	**WSWSA5712L**	550.	736.
	64″ high elevation	12″	23 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWSA6412L**	620.	840.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access, 30″ deep, 12″ wide	42″ high elevation	12″	29 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWSA421230L**	463.	566.
	50″ high elevation	12″	29 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWSA501230L**	558.	664.
	57″ high elevation	12″	29 1/2″	28″	**WSWSA571230L**	640.	766.
	64″ high elevation	12″	29 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWSA641230L**	724.	848.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access Open 24″ deep, 16″ wide	42″ high elevation	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWSA4216L**	467.	614.
	50″ high elevation	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWSA5016L**	559.	749.
	57″ high elevation (shown)	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	28″	**WSWSA5716L**	639.	868.
	64″ high elevation	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWSA6416L**	721.	986.
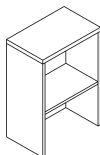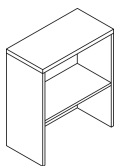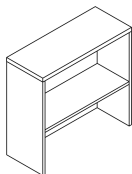
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example:	**WSW4212FDLHL**
WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
FD	Full Door
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Side Access stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "SA" with "SAB".

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

Work surface stackers 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep (nominal) have 19 1/16″, 23 1/2″ and 29 1/2″ deep cases respectively and mount directly to a work surface of matching depth. Not for use with Antenna tops. Mounting tape included.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Worksurface Stackers
Side Access 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep
12″ and 16″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access, 30″ deep, 16″ wide	42″ high elevation	15⁹⁄₁₆″	29¹⁄₂″	13³⁄₈″	**WSWSA421630L**	$543.	$681.
	50″ high elevation	15⁹⁄₁₆″	29¹⁄₂″	20¹¹⁄₁₆″	**WSWSA501630L**	651.	793.
	57″ high elevation	15⁹⁄₁₆″	29¹⁄₂″	28″	**WSWSA571630L**	747.	913.
	64″ high elevation	15⁹⁄₁₆″	29¹⁄₂″	35¹⁄₄″	**WSWSA641630L**	841.	1,007.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example: **WSW4212FDLHL**

WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
FD	Full Door
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Side Access stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "SA" with "SAB".

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

Work surface stackers 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep (nominal) have 19¹⁄₁₆″, 23¹⁄₂″ and 29¹⁄₂″ deep cases respectively and mount directly to a work surface of matching depth. Not for use with Antenna tops. Mounting tape included.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Worksurface Stackers
Side Access 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep, with markerboard back
12″ and 16″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access with markerboard back, 20″ deep, 12″ wide	42″ high elevation	12″	19$\frac{1}{2}$″	13$\frac{3}{8}$″	**WSWSAM421220L**	$406.	$549.
	50″ high elevation	12″	19$\frac{1}{2}$″	20$\frac{11}{16}$″	**WSWSAM501220L**	499.	684.
	57″ high elevation	12″	19$\frac{1}{2}$″	28″	**WSWSAM571220L**	580.	802.
	64″ high elevation	12″	19$\frac{1}{2}$″	35$\frac{1}{4}$″	**WSWSAM641220L**	660.	917.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access with markerboard back, 24″ deep, 12″ wide	42″ high elevation	12″	23$\frac{1}{2}$″	13$\frac{3}{8}$″	**WSWSAM4212L**	413.	560.
	42″ high elevation	12″	23$\frac{1}{2}$″	20$\frac{11}{16}$″	**WSWSAM5012L**	505.	697.
	57″ high elevation	12″	23$\frac{1}{2}$″	28″	**WSWSAM5712L**	586.	817.
	64″ high elevation	12″	23$\frac{1}{2}$″	35$\frac{1}{4}$″	**WSWSAM6412L**	665.	936.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access with markerboard back, 30″ deep, 12″ wide	42″ high elevation	12″	29$\frac{1}{2}$″	13$\frac{3}{8}$″	**WSWSAM421230L**	480.	600.
	50″ high elevation	12″	29$\frac{1}{2}$″	20$\frac{11}{16}$″	**WSWSAM501230L**	589.	747.
	57″ high elevation	12″	29$\frac{1}{2}$″	28″	**WSWSAM571230L**	680.	874.
	64″ high elevation	12″	29$\frac{1}{2}$″	35$\frac{1}{4}$″	**WSWSAM641230L**	776.	1,003.
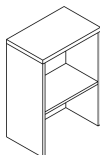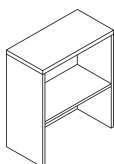
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example: **WSWSAM4212FDLHL**

WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
SAM	Parallel Credenza Stacker with Markerboard
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Side Access stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "SA" with "SAB".
Tackboards are not intended for use with markerboard back.

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

Work surface stackers 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep (nominal) have 19$\frac{1}{16}$″, 23$\frac{1}{2}$″ and 29$\frac{1}{2}$″ deep cases respectively and mount directly to a work surface of matching depth. Not for use with Antenna tops. Mounting tape included.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.
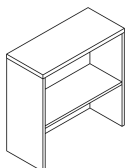
Worksurface Stackers
Side Access 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep, with markerboard back
12″ and 16″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access with markerboard back, 24″ deep, 16″ wide	42″ high elevation	15⁹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	13³/₈″	**WSWSAM4216L**	$487.	$671.
	50″ high elevation	15⁹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	20¹¹/₁₆″	**WSWSAM5016L**	598.	830.
	57″ high elevation	15⁹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	28″	**WSWSAM5716L**	695.	972.
	64″ high elevation	15⁹/₁₆″	23¹/₂″	35¹/₄″	**WSWSAM6416L**	792.	1,110.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access with markerboard back, 30″ deep, 16″ wide	42″ high elevation	15⁹/₁₆″	29¹/₂″	13³/₈″	**WSWSAM421630L**	565.	715.
	50″ high elevation	15⁹/₁₆″	29¹/₂″	20¹¹/₁₆″	**WSWSAM501630L**	697.	880.
	57″ high elevation	15⁹/₁₆″	29¹/₂″	28″	**WSWSAM571630L**	811.	1,028.
	64″ high elevation	15⁹/₁₆″	29¹/₂″	35¹/₄″	**WSWSAM641630L**	925.	1,173.
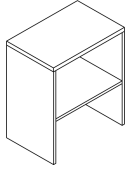
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example: **WSWSAM4212FDLHL**

WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
SAM	Parallel Credenza Stacker with Markerboard
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Side Access stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "SA" with "SAB".
Tackboards are not intended for use with markerboard back.

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

Work surface stackers 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep (nominal) have 19¹/₁₆″, 23¹/₂″ and 29¹/₂″ deep cases respectively and mount directly to a work surface of matching depth. Not for use with Antenna tops. Mounting tape included.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Worksurface Stackers
Tackboards for Side Access Stackers with inset back

description	height elevation	thick	pattern no.	grades 10	20	30	40	50	55
Tackboard insert for Side Access Stacker 20″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT4220**	$171.	$183.	$193.	$200.	$218.	$220.
	50″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT5020**	171.	184.	195.	200.	217.	219.
	57″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT5720**	186.	204.	211.	218.	239.	241.
	64″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT6420**	197.	211.	220.	229.	250.	255.
Tackboard insert for Side Access Stacker 24″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT4224**	173.	185.	196.	202.	220.	223.
	50″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT5024**	178.	193.	202.	209.	227.	230.
	57″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT5724**	193.	209.	217.	224.	245.	250.
	64″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT6424**	204.	218.	228.	237.	259.	265.
Tackboard insert for Side Access Stacker 30″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT4230**	175.	187.	198.	205.	222.	227.
	50″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT5030**	185.	201.	210.	217.	237.	241.
	57″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT5730**	199.	214.	223.	231.	254.	258.
	64″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSWT6430**	210.	226.	235.	244.	269.	273.
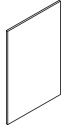
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Fabric Finish*

Order Code

Specification Information

Tackboards are designed to fit within the inset back of a side access stacker specified with back option.

Tackboards are not compatible for use on stackers with a standard back.

Tackboard mounting tape included.

Application Notes

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Worksurface Stackers
Side Access for Antenna tops 24″, 27″ and 30″ deep 12″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access 12″ wide for 24″ deep Antenna top	42″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAY421224L**	$400.	$516.
	50″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAY501224L**	481.	634.
	57″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAY571224L**	550.	736.
	64″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAY641224L**	620.	840.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access 12″ wide for 27″ deep Antenna top	42″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAY421227L**	452.	552.
	50″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAY501227L**	544.	647.
	57″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAY571227L**	625.	747.
	64″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAY641227L**	706.	844.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access 12″ wide for 30″ deep Antenna top	42″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAY421230L**	463.	566.
	50″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAY501230L**	558.	664.
	57″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAY571230L**	640.	766.
	64″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAY641230L**	724.	848.
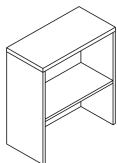
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example: **WSW4212FDLHL**

WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
FD	Full Door
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Side Access stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "SAY" with "SAYB".
Tackboards are not intended for use with markerboard back.

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high include 2 shelves.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

Antenna work surface stackers 24″, 27″ and 30″ deep mount directly to an Antenna work surface of matching depth. Not for use with Antenna hinge door tops. Mounting tape included.

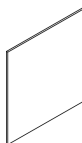Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Worksurface Stackers
Side Access for Antenna tops 24″, 27″ and 30″ deep, with markerboard back
12″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access with markerboard back, 24″ deep, 12″ wide, for use with Antenna top	42″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAYM421224L**	$413.	$560.
	50″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAYM501224L**	505.	697.
	57″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAYM571224L**	586.	817.
	64″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAYM641224L**	665.	936.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access with markerboard back, 27″ deep, 12″ wide, for use with Antenna top	42″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAYM421227L**	465.	579.
	50″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAYM501227L**	569.	719.
	57″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAYM571227L**	660.	841.
	64″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAYM641227L**	752.	964.
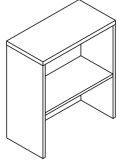
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example: **WSWSAM4212FDLHL**

WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
SAM	Parallel Credenza Stacker with Markerboard
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Side Access stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "SA" with "SAB".
Tackboards are not intended for use with markerboard back.

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

Work surface stackers 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep (nominal) have 19$\frac{1}{16}$″, 23$\frac{1}{2}$″ and 29$\frac{1}{2}$″ deep cases respectively and mount directly to a work surface of matching depth. Not for use with Antenna tops. Mounting tape included.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Worksurface Stackers
Side Access for Antenna tops 24″, 27″ and 30″ deep, with markerboard back
12″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access with markerboard back, 30″ deep, 12″ wide, for use with Antenna top	42″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAYM421230L**	$480.	$600.
	50″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAYM501230L**	589.	747.
	57″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAYM571230L**	680.	874.
	64″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAYM641230L**	776.	1,003.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example: **WSWSAM4212FDLHL**

WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
SAM	Parallel Credenza Stacker with Markerboard
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Side Access stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "SA" with "SAB".
Tackboards are not intended for use with markerboard back.

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

Work surface stackers 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep (nominal) have $19\,\frac{1}{16}″$, $23\,\frac{1}{2}″$ and $29\,\frac{1}{2}″$ deep cases respectively and mount directly to a work surface of matching depth. Not for use with Antenna tops. Mounting tape included.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Worksurface Stackers
Tackboards for Side Access Antenna Stackers with inset back

description	height elevation	thick	pattern no.	grades 10	20	30	40	50	55
Tackboard insert for Side Access Antenna Stacker 24″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY4224**	$173.	$185.	$196.	$202.	$220.	$223.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5024**	178.	193.	202.	209.	227.	230.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5724**	193.	209.	217.	224.	245.	250.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY6424**	204.	218.	228.	237.	259.	265.
Tackboard insert for Side Access Antenna Stacker 27″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY4227**	174.	186.	197.	204.	221.	226.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5027**	182.	198.	207.	213.	232.	235.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5727**	197.	212.	220.	228.	250.	255.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY6427**	207.	222.	232.	241.	265.	269.
Tackboard insert for Side Access Antenna Stacker 30″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY4230**	175.	187.	198.	205.	222.	227.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5030**	185.	201.	210.	217.	237.	241.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5730**	199.	214.	223.	231.	254.	258.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY6430**	210.	226.	235.	244.	269.	273.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Fabric Finish*

Order Code

Specification Information

Tackboards are designed to fit within the inset back of a side access stacker specified with inset back option.
Tackboards are not compatible for use on stackers with a standard back.
Antenna stacker tackboards are only compatible with Antenna stackers.

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Application Notes

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Tackboard mounting tape included.

Worksurface Stackers
Parallel worksurface stackers
12″ deep

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Parallel Work Surface Stacker, 30″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	30″	12″	13 3/8″	**WSPWFO4230L**	$422.	$530.
	50″ high elevation	30″	12″	20 11/16″	**WSPWFO5030L**	549.	670.
	57″ high elevation	30″	12″	28″	**WSPWFO5730L**	625.	771.
	64″ high elevation	30″	12″	35 1/4″	**WSPWFO6430L**	775.	967.
Parallel Work Surface Stacker, 36″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	36″	12″	13 3/8″	**WSPWFO4236L**	425.	507.
	50″ high elevation	36″	12″	20 11/16″	**WSPWFO5036L**	610.	748.
	57″ high elevation	36″	12″	28″	**WSPWFO5736L**	694.	860.
	64″ high elevation	36″	12″	35 1/4″	**WSPWFO6436L**	865.	1,084.
Parallel Work Surface Stacker, 42″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	42″	12″	13 3/8″	**WSPWFO4242L**	463.	554.
	50″ high elevation	42″	12″	20 11/16″	**WSPWFO5042L**	670.	825.
	57″ high elevation	42″	12″	28″	**WSPWFO5742L**	762.	947.
	64″ high elevation	42″	12″	35 1/4″	**WSPWFO6442L**	952.	1,202.
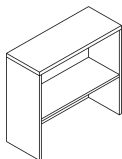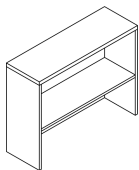
Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
		Parallel work surface stackers are designed to mount parallel onto a work surface.	Work surface stackers mount directly to a work surface; mounting tape include.
		Parallel stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "FO" with "FOB".	Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.
		Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.	
		Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.	

Worksurface Stackers
Parallel Worksurface Stackers, with markerboard back
30″, 36″ and 42″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Parallel Worksurface Stacker, Front Access Open with markerboard back, 30″W	42″ high elevation	30″	12″	13³/₈″	**WSPWFOM4230L**	$450.	$561.
	50″ high elevation	30″	12″	20¹¹/₁₆″	**WSPWFOM5030L**	658.	840.
	57″ high elevation	30″	12″	28″	**WSPWFOM5730L**	771.	982.
	64″ high elevation	30″	12″	35¹/₄″	**WSPWFOM6430L**	958.	1,242.
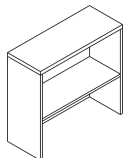
description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Parallel Worksurface Stacker, Front Access Open with markerboard back, 36″W	42″ high elevation	36″	12″	13³/₈″	**WSPWFOM4236L**	504.	626.
	50″ high elevation	36″	12″	20¹¹/₁₆″	**WSPWFOM5036L**	738.	946.
	57″ high elevation	36″	12″	28″	**WSPWFOM5736L**	869.	1,106.
	60″ high elevation	36″	12″	35¹/₄″	**WSPWFOM6436L**	1,086.	1,403.
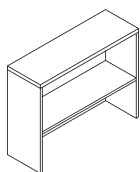
description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Parallel Worksurface Stacker, Front Access Open with markerboard back, 42″W	42″ high elevation	42″	12″	13³/₈″	**WSPWFOM4242L**	553.	691.
	50″ high elevation	42″	12″	20¹¹/₁₆″	**WSPWFOM5042L**	823.	1,051.
	57″ high elevation	42″	12″	28″	**WSPWFOM5742L**	970.	1,226.
	60″ high elevation	42″	12″	35¹/₄″	**WSPWFOM6442L**	1,214.	1,563.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example: **WSW4212FDLHL**

WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
FD	Full Door
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

Work surface stackers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23¹/₂″ deep case; 24³/₈″ overall depth including door.

Work surface stackers mount directly to a 23¹/₂″ deep work surface; mounting tape included.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Worksurface Stackers
Tackboards for Parallel Work Surface Stackers with inset back

description	height elevation	thick	pattern no.	grades 10	20	30	40	50	55
Tackboard insert for Parallel Work Surface Stacker 30″ wide with inset back	42″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT4230**	$175.	$187.	$198.	$205.	$222.	$227.
	50″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT5030**	185.	201.	210.	217.	237.	241.
	57″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT5730**	199.	214.	223.	231.	254.	258.
	64″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT6430**	210.	226.	235.	244.	269.	273.
Tackboard insert for Parallel Work Surface Stacker 36″ wide with inset back	42″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT4236**	187.	204.	213.	219.	240.	243.
	50″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT5036**	207.	222.	232.	240.	265.	269.
	57″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT5736**	224.	242.	255.	265.	288.	293.
	64″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT6436**	242.	264.	275.	285.	311.	316.
Tackboard insert for Parallel Work Surface Stacker 42″ wide with inset back	42″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT4242**	189.	207.	215.	222.	242.	248.
	50″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT5042**	210.	226.	235.	244.	269.	273.
	57″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT5742**	229.	248.	261.	270.	294.	299.
	57″ high elevation	¹/₂″	**WSPWT6442**	250.	271.	283.	293.	319.	325.
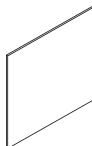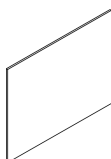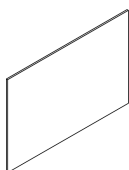
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Fabric Finish*

Order Code

Specification Information

Tackboards are designed to fit within the inset back of a parallel work surface stacker specified with inset back option.
Tackboards are not compatible for use on stackers with standard back.

Application Notes

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted on a standard height work surface.

Overhead Storage Specification
Technical Specifications

Anchor Overhead Storage
Anchor Overhead Storage units are wood construction cabinets designed to be wall mounted for above desk storage.

Overhead Storage units have a preassembled case. Sliding doors are to be field-installed.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 16″
Widths: 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″, 48″, 60″, 72″, 84″
Depth: 15″

Configurations include:

Open
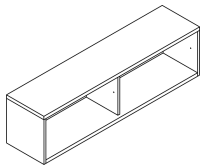
Sliding Door (Left Hand)
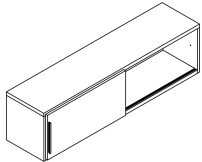
Sliding Door (Right Hand)
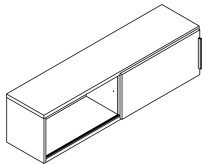
Construction
- Overhead Storage units are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: $1\,^3/_{16}″$ (nominal) on overhead top and bottom; $^3/_4″$ on back, sides, interior shelves and door fronts.

Internal Clearances*
- Internal height $13\,^3/_4″$
- Internal width by nominal configuration size:
  24″ w overall = $22\,^1/_2″$ w
  30″ w overall = $28\,^1/_2″$ w
  36″ w overall = $34\,^1/_2″$ w
  42″ w overall = $40\,^1/_2″$ w
  48″ w overall = (2) $22\,^{14}/_{16}″$w sections
  60″ w overall = (2) $28\,^{14}/_{16}″$w sections
  72″ w overall = (2) $34\,^{14}/_{16}″$w sections
- Internal depth clearance:
  Open units: $13\,^5/_8″$
  Sliding Door units: $12\,^1/_4″$

Actual dimensions to the nearest $^1/_{16}th$ of an inch

Locks
Anchor Overhead Storage units with sliding door may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as nonlocking.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.
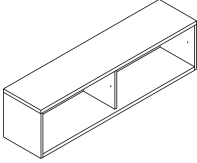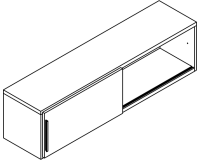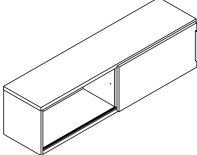
Pulls
Finger Pull, 10″ long, positioned vertically on doors.

**Overhead pulls are field installed.**
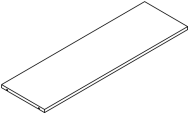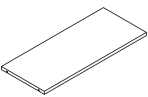
Overhead Storage
Overhead Storage, Wall Mount

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit, Open	24″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP24L**	$712.	$896.
	30″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP30L**	807.	1,022.
	36″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP36L**	898.	1,148.
	42″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP42L**	992.	1,276.
	48″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP48L**	1,147.	1,490.
	60″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP60L**	1,369.	1,777.
	72″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP72L**	1,585.	2,059.
Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit with Sliding Door, Left Hand	48″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD48LHL(N)**	1,721.	2,148.
	60″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD60LHL(N)**	2,056.	2,563.
	72″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD72LHL(N)**	2,397.	2,988.
Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit with Sliding Door, Right Hand	48″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD48RHL(N)**	1,721.	2,148.
	60″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD60RHL(N)**	2,056.	2,563.
	72″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD72RHL(N)**	2,397.	2,988.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock Finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Overhead Storage Unit, 48″ wide with LH Sliding Door, locking

Example: **WOWOP48L**

W	Woodcore Storage
SD	Sliding Door
48	48″ Wide
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Overhead specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹⁄₁₆″.

Overhead units 48″ and wider feature a centered midpanel.

Overhead units do not include shelves. Shelves must be specified separately.

Application Notes

Overheads have a preassembled case. Sliding door and door pull to be field installed.

Overheads have a 14⅜″ deep case. Overheads with a door are 15⁵⁄₁₆″ deep overall.

Wall-mount Overheads ship with 2-piece wall mounting cleat set.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation , attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information section.

Tasklights are not included.

Overheads are not designed to be installed at desk-height or below.

description	description	w	pattern no.	L1	L2
Shelf for Overhead Storage Unit without midpanel	single shelf for 24″ w overhead	22¹/₂″	**WOWSF2401L**	$118.	$128.
	single shelf for 30″ w overhead	28¹/₂″	**WOWSF3001L**	132.	147.
	single shelf for 36″ w overhead	34¹/₂″	**WOWSF3601L**	149.	167.
	single shelf for 42″ w overhead	40¹/₂″	**WOWSF4201L**	165.	184.
	pack of 4 shelves for 24″w overhead	22¹/₂″	**WOWSF2404L**	392.	438.
	pack of 4 shelves for 30″w overhead	28¹/₂″	**WOWSF3004L**	443.	504.
	pack of 4 shelves for 36″w overhead	34¹/₂″	**WOWSF3604L**	492.	566.
	pack of 4 shelves for 42″w overhead	40¹/₂″	**WOWSF4204L**	542.	627.
Shelf for Overhead Storage Unit with midpanel	single shelf for half of 48″w overhead	22³/₄″	**WOWSF4801L**	118.	128.
	single shelf for half of 60″w overhead	28³/₄″	**WOWSF6001L**	132.	147.
	single shelf for half of 72″w overhead	34³/₄″	**WOWSF7201L**	149.	167.
	pack of 4 shelves for half of 48″w overhead	22³/₄″	**WOWSF4804L**	392.	438.
	pack of 4 shelves for half of 60″w overhead	28³/₄″	**WOWSF6004L**	443.	504.
	pack of 4 shelves for half of 72″w overhead	34³/₄″	**WOWSF7204L**	492.	566.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*

Order Code

Single Shelf for Overhead Storage
Unit, 48″ w

Example:	**WOWSF4801L**
W	Woodcore Storage
OW	Overhead, Wall Mount
SF	Shelf
48	for half of 48″ w unit
01	Single Shelf
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish

Specification Information

Overhead units 48″ and wider
feature a centered midpanel.
Shelves specified for units with a
midpanel are sized to fit in one half
of the unit. If a shelf is desired in
both halves of the unit, two shelves
must be specified.

Dimension listed under w h d are
actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Anchor Slide Out Towers

Anchor Towers are 15″ and 18″ wide wood construction cabinets offered in 2 heights designed to correspond with Dividends Horizon panel heights. Slide Out Towers are available left or right handed and feature a side access interior offered in two customizable configurations, detailed below.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 42″, 50″
Widths: 15″, 18″
Depth: 24″, 30″

Slide Out Tower Interior Details

All Slide Out Towers include a 7″ fixed upper shelf and shallow bin at the bottom. 30″ deep towers include a $5^{1}/_{4}$″ coat cubby at the back with a dual-prong coat hook. 24″ deep towers do not include a coat cubby or coat hook.

1) **Adjustable Shelves Interior** additionally includes 2 adjustable shelves; not compatible with slatwall tools. White interior finish.

2) **Slatwall Interior** additionally includes slatwall below the fixed shelf, for use with slatwall tools, specified separately. Adjustable shelves may be specified separately. White interior finish with gray slatwall.

Construction
- Towers are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: $1^{3}/_{16}$″ (nominal) on tower top, bottom, and vertical and horizontal midpanels, $3/_{4}$″ on tower back, sides, all other interior shelves, doors and drawer fronts
- Leveling glides: $5/_{16}$″ diameter steel stem with $^{11}/_{16}$″ of height adjustment, 4 per tower.

Locks

Anchor Towers may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Pulls
Finger Pull, 10″ long, horizontal position.
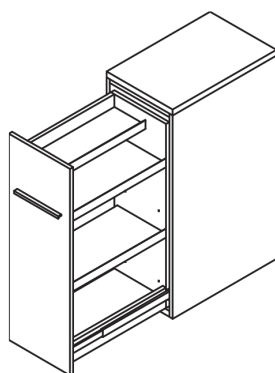
WTSO421524STLHL(N)
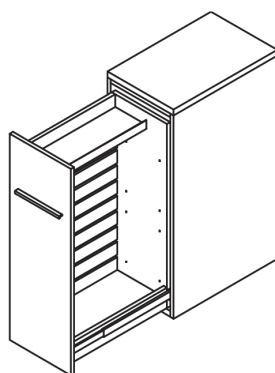
WTSO421524WTLHL(N)
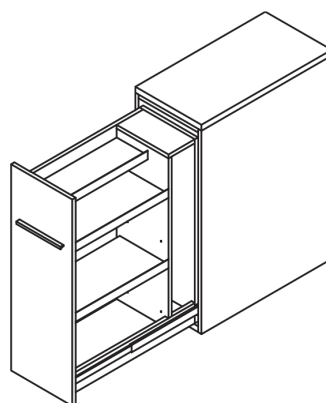
WTSO421530STLHL(N)
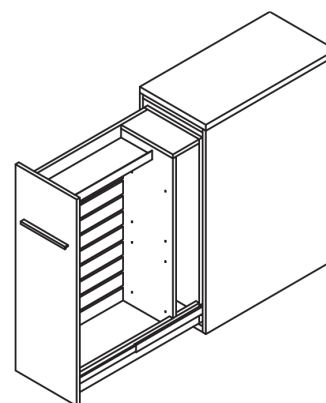
WTSO421530WTLHL(N)
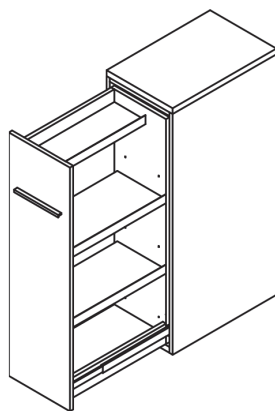
WTSO501524STLHL(N)
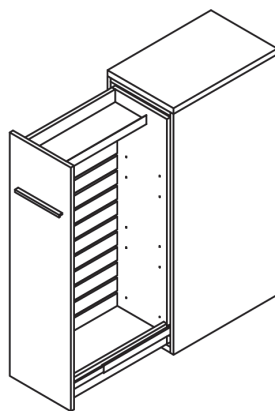
WTSO501524WTLHL(N)
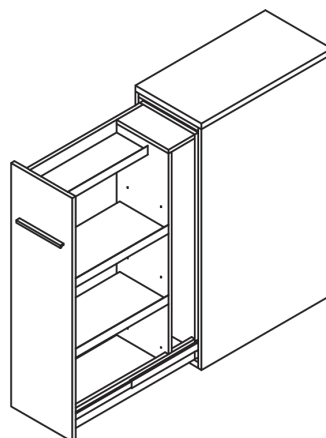
WTSO501530STLHL(N)
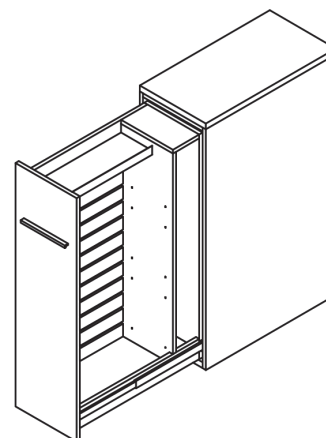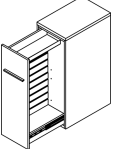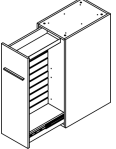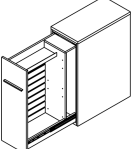
WTSO501530WTLHL(N)

Slide Out Towers
42″ High Slide Out Tower
24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 24″ deep, includes finished top	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524STLHL(N)**	$2,322.	$2,605.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524STRHL(N)**	2,322.	2,605.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524WTLHL(N)**	2,440.	2,723.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524WTRHL(N)**	2,440.	2,723.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824STLHL(N)**	2,453.	2,844.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824STRHL(N)**	2,453.	2,844.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824WTLHL(N)**	2,566.	2,956.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824WTRHL(N)**	2,566.	2,956.
Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 24″ deep, no top	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524SNLHL(N)**	2,183.	2,448.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524SNRHL(N)**	2,183.	2,448.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524WNLHL(N)**	2,300.	2,565.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524WNRHL(N)**	2,300.	2,565.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824SNLHL(N)**	2,300.	2,642.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824SNRHL(N)**	2,300.	2,642.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824WNLHL(N)**	2,414.	2,754.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824WNRHL(N)**	2,414.	2,754.
Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 30″ deep, includes finished top	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421530STLHL(N)**	2,580.	3,246.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421530STRHL(N)**	2,580.	3,246.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421530WTLHL(N)**	2,698.	3,363.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421530WTRHL(N)**	2,698.	3,363.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421830STLHL(N)**	2,709.	3,335.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421830STRHL(N)**	2,709.	3,335.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421830WTLHL(N)**	2,820.	3,448.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421830WTRHL(N)**	2,820.	3,448.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital Locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 15″ wide, 24″ deep, Slatwall interior, with finished top, Left hand

Example: **WTSO421524WTLHL(L)**

WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
42	42″ High
15	15″ Wide
24	24″ Deep
W	Slatwall interior
T	Finished top
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Towers can be specified with a finished top (factory installed) or no top, for use with a common top (specified separately) when ganged side-by-side to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 per RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately, see specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Refer to Slide Out Tower Specification page for interior option details.

Adjustable shelves interior option does not include slatwall and is not compatible with slatwall tools. *Slatwall Interior* option is compatible with Anchor Slatwall tools, specified separately; not compatible with KnollExtra slatwall tools.

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door; Towers 29″ deep (nominal) have a 29 1/2″ deep case; 30 3/8″ overall depth include door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a tower complete with a top. Anchor Tower heights do not align dimensionally with Locker heights.

Slide Out Towers
42″ High Slide Out Tower
24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 30″ deep, no top	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421530SNLHL(N)**	$2,434.	$3,056.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421530SNRHL(N)**	2,434.	3,056.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421530WNLHL(N)**	2,551.	3,174.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421530WNRHL(N)**	2,551.	3,174.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421830SNLHL(N)**	2,533.	3,089.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421830SNRHL(N)**	2,533.	3,089.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421830WNLHL(N)**	2,644.	3,200.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421830WNRHL(N)**	2,644.	3,200.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital Locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 15″ wide, 24″ deep, Slatwall interior, with finished top, Left hand

Example: **WTSO421524WTLHL(L)**

WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
42	42″ High
15	15″ Wide
24	24″ Deep
W	Slatwall interior
T	Finished top
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Towers can be specified with a finished top (factory installed) or no top, for use with a common top (specified separately) when ganged side-by-side to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 per RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately, see specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹⁄₁₆″.

Application Notes

Refer to Slide Out Tower Specification page for interior option details.

Adjustable shelves interior option does not include slatwall and is not compatible with slatwall tools. *Slatwall Interior* option is compatible with Anchor Slatwall tools, specified separately; not compatible with KnollExtra slatwall tools.

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24³⁄₈″ overall depth including door; Towers 29″ deep (nominal) have a 29½″ deep case; 30³⁄₈″ overall depth include door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a tower complete with a top. Anchor Tower heights do not align dimensionally with Locker heights.
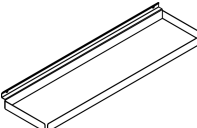
Slide Out Towers
50″ High Slide Out Tower
24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Slide Out Tower, 50″ high, 24″ deep, includes finished top	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524STLHL(N)**	$2,342.	$2,628.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524STRHL(N)**	2,342.	2,628.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524WTLHL(N)**	2,570.	2,819.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524WTRHL(N)**	2,570.	2,819.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824STLHL(N)**	2,472.	2,867.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824STRHL(N)**	2,472.	2,867.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824WTLHL(N)**	2,698.	3,050.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824WTRHL(N)**	2,698.	3,050.
Slide Out Tower, 50″ high, 24″ deep, no top	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524SNLHL(N)**	2,203.	2,470.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524SNRHL(N)**	2,203.	2,470.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524WNLHL(N)**	2,431.	2,662.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524WNRHL(N)**	2,431.	2,662.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824SNLHL(N)**	2,321.	2,666.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824SNRHL(N)**	2,321.	2,666.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824WNLHL(N)**	2,543.	2,848.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824WNRHL(N)**	2,543.	2,848.
Slide Out Tower, 50″ high, 30″ deep, includes finished top	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530STLHL(N)**	2,602.	3,273.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530STRHL(N)**	2,602.	3,273.
	15″ wide, Slatwall interior, left hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530WTLHL(N)**	2,832.	3,458.
	15″ wide, Slatwall interior, right hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530WTRHL(N)**	2,832.	3,458.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830STLHL(N)**	2,731.	3,363.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830STRHL(N)**	2,731.	3,363.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830WTLHL(N)**	2,955.	3,540.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830WTRHL(N)**	2,955.	3,540.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital Locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 15″ wide, 24″ deep, Slatwall interior, with finished top, Left hand

Example: **WTSO421524WTLHL(L)**

WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
42	42″ High
15	15″ Wide
24	24″ Deep
W	Slatwall interior
T	Finished top
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Towers can be specified with a finished top (factory installed) or no top, for use with a common top (specified separately) when ganged side-by-side to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 per RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately, see specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Refer to Slide Out Tower Specification page for interior option details.

Adjustable shelves interior option does not include slatwall and is not compatible with slatwall tools. *Slatwall Interior* option is compatible with Anchor Slatwall tools, specified separately; not compatible with KnollExtra slatwall tools.

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door; Towers 29″ deep (nominal) have a 29½″ deep case; 30⅜″ overall depth include door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a tower complete with a top. Anchor Tower heights do not align dimensionally with Locker heights.

Slide Out Towers
50″ High Slide Out Tower
24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Slide Out Tower, 50″ high, 30″ deep, no top	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530SNLHL(N)**	$2,456.	$3,085.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530SNRHL(N)**	2,456.	3,085.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530WNLHL(N)**	2,686.	3,268.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530WNRHL(N)**	2,686.	3,268.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830SNLHL(N)**	2,555.	3,117.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830SNRHL(N)**	2,555.	3,117.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830WNLHL(N)**	2,780.	3,292.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830WNRHL(N)**	2,780.	3,292.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital Locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 15″ wide, 24″ deep, Slatwall interior, with finished top, Left hand

Example: **WTSO421524WTLHL(L)**

WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
42	42″ High
15	15″ Wide
24	24″ Deep
W	Slatwall interior
T	Finished top
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Towers can be specified with a finished top (factory installed) or no top, for use with a common top (specified separately) when ganged side-by-side to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 per RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately, see specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Refer to Slide Out Tower Specification page for interior option details.

Adjustable shelves interior option does not include slatwall and is not compatible with slatwall tools. *Slatwall Interior* option is compatible with Anchor Slatwall tools, specified separately; not compatible with KnollExtra slatwall tools.

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door; Towers 29″ deep (nominal) have a 29½″ deep case; 30⅜″ overall depth include door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a tower complete with a top. Anchor Tower heights do not align dimensionally with Locker heights.

description	configuration	w	d	pattern no.	list
Adjustable shelves for Slide Out Tower 24″ and 30″ deep	single shelf for 15w tower	21¾″	11″	**WTSOSB1501L**	$239.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 15w tower	21¾″	11″	**WTSOSB1504L**	645.
	single shelf for 18w tower	21¾″	14″	**WTSOSB1801L**	249.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 18w tower	21¾″	14″	**WTSOSB1804L**	687.
Basket for use with Anchor Slatwall	Basket, black	12¼″	5½″	**WPSOB01**	88.
	Basket, black, pack of 5	12¼″	5½″	**WPSOB05**	420.
Accessory Hook for use with Anchor Slatwall	Accessory Hook, black, pack of 5			**WPSOH05**	64.
	Accessory Hook, black, pack of 40			**WPSOH40**	400.
Large Tray, for use with Anchor Slatwall	Large Tray, black	20¾″	5½″	**WPSOTRL01**	68.
Small Tray, for use with Anchor Slatwall	Small Tray, black	14″	5½″	**WPSOTRS01**	60.
Large Tray with cut-out, for use with Anchor Slatwall	Large Tray with cut-out for letter-sized hanging	20¾″	5½″	**WPSOTRC01**	72.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*

Order Code

Slide Out Tower Shelf Bracket, for 15″ wide tower, single shelf, laminate

Example: **WTSOB1501L**
WTSO Anchor Tower, Slide Out
SB Shelf with bracket
15 for 15″ Wide tower
01 single shelf
L Laminate

Specification Information

Adjustable shelves are for use in 24″ and 30″ deep towers.

Hoop and Large Tray with cut-out can accommodate hanging letter-sized files or Knoll pencil tray with bottom tabs removed.

Application Notes

Slide Out Tower Shelves and Accessories

description	configuration	w	d	pattern no.	list
Hoop for use with Anchor Slatwall	Hoop for letter-sized hanging files or pencil trays	12$\frac{1}{4}$″	5$\frac{1}{2}$″	**WPSOHP01**	$72.
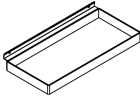
Order Information	**Order Code**	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Slide Out Tower Shelf Bracket, for 15″ wide tower, single shelf, laminate	Adjustable shelves are for use in 24″ and 30″ deep towers.	

Example: **WTSOB1501L**

WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
SB	Shelf with bracket
15	for 15″ Wide tower
01	single shelf
L	Laminate

Hoop and Large Tray with cut-out can accommodate hanging letter-sized files or Knoll pencil tray with bottom tabs removed.

Slide Out Tower Tops

description	configuration	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Common tops for Slide Out Tower, 24″ deep	30w for (2) 15w towers, single top	30″	24″	**WTSOT302401L**	$416.	$535.
	30w for (2) 15w towers, pack of 4	30″	24″	**WTSOT302404L**	1,217.	1,706.
	36w for (2) 18w towers, single top	36″	24″	**WTSOT362401L**	510.	535.
	36w for (2) 18w towers, pack of 4	36″	24″	**WTSOT362404L**	1,592.	1,706.
Common tops for Slide Out Tower, 30″ deep	30w for (2) 15w towers, single top	30″	30″	**WTSOT303001L**	416.	609.
	30w for (2) 15w towers, pack of 4	30″	30″	**WTSOT303004L**	1,207.	1,987.
	36w for (2) 15w towers, single top	30″	36″	**WTSOT363001L**	520.	624.
	36w for (2) 15w towers, pack of 4	30″	36″	**WTSOT363004L**	1,623.	2,049.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Slide Out Tower Common Top 30″ wide, 24″ deep, single top, laminate

Example:	**WTSOT302401L**
WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
T	Common Top
30	30″ wide
24	24″ deep
01	single top
L	Laminate
(118)	Top Finish

Specification Information

Common tops are designed to be used for two same-sized Anchor Slide Out Towers specified without an individual finished top.

Application Notes

Common tops are field installed.

Anchor Towers
Anchor Towers are 24″ and 30″ wide wood construction cabinets offered in 4 heights designed to correspond with Dividends Horizon panel heights. Towers ship assembled including a finished top.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″
Widths: 24″, 30″
Depth: 24″

Towers are categorized by the upper configuration (A) and include 2 pedestal options (B) and 1 locker option (C). Towers are available in left or right hand, defined by the location of the locker. (Right hand tower shown below.)
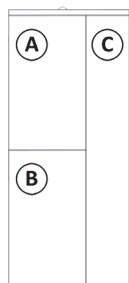
Configuration Options:

A: Upper Configuration
Side Access (open)
Front Access Open
Front Access with Door

B: Pedestal Configuration
Box/Box(file front)/File
File/File

C: Locker Configuration
Full Door
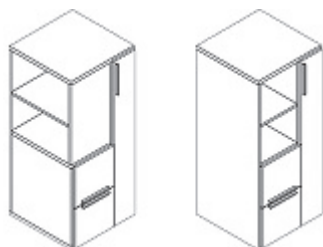
Side Access tower, Front Access Open tower

Front Panel for Side Access Tower
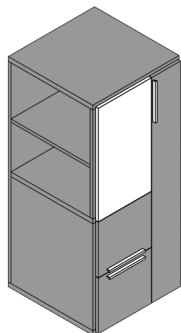
A laminate, markerboard or tackboard front panel may be specified (separately) for Side Access towers. To accept front panel mounting, Side Access tower must be specified with a drilled front.

Construction
- Towers are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on tower top, bottom, and vertical and horizontal midpanels, 3/4″ on tower back, sides, all other interior shelves, doors and drawer fronts
- Leveling glides: 5/16″ diameter steel stem with 11/16″ of height adjustment, 4 per locker.
- Longer glides are included to provide an additional 11/16″ of height adjustment; 2 per pedestal.

Locks
Anchor Towers may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Pulls
Finger Pull, 10″ long, vertical pulls on 42″ towers are 8″ long.

Pull Position:

Doors: vertical, 1 1/8″ below top edge of door.

Drawers: centered horizontally
Top drawer: 3/4″ from bottom of drawer
Bottom drawer: 3/4″ from top of drawer

Pull profile**
3/4″
1/4″
1/2″
3/16″
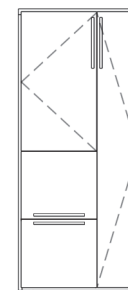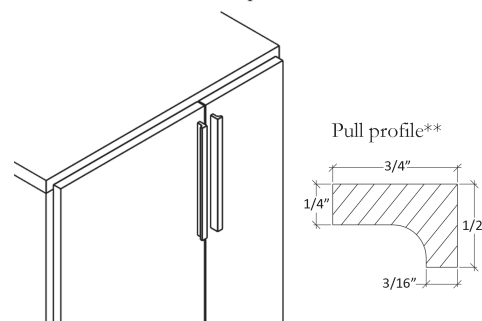
Tower doors open from midpanel; hinges are located on the end panels.

Tower Specifications
Tower Shelf Count

Tower shelf count

Tower Interior Component	Configuration	42″ high	50″ high	57″ high	64″ high
Locker segment	Full Door	1	1	1	1
Upper segment	Side Access	0	1	1	2
	Front Access	0	1	1	2
	Front Access with Door	0	1	1	2
Pedestal segment	Box/Box(File Front) File	0	0	0	0
	File/File	0	0	0	0

*all shelves are removable unless noted as fixed

Towers
42″ High Side Access Open, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,307.	$2,946.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDCBLHL(N)**	2,332.	2,995.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDFFRHL(N)**	2,307.	2,946.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDCBRHL(N)**	2,332.	2,995.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDFFLHL(N)**	2,501.	3,229.
	Box/Box (File Front)File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDCBLHL(N)**	2,528.	3,277.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDFFRHL(N)**	2,501.	3,229.
	Box/Box (File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDCBRHL(N)**	2,528.	3,277.
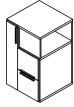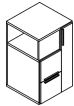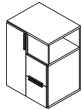
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker, 42″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTSA4224FDFFLHL**

WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
42	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with "D" for a predrilled front.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
50″ High Side Access Open, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,528.	$3,278.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDCBLHL(N)**	2,555.	3,327.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDFFRHL(N)**	2,528.	3,278.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDCBRHL(N)**	2,555.	3,327.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDFFLHL(N)**	2,740.	3,587.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDCBLHL(N)**	2,765.	3,635.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDFFRHL(N)**	2,740.	3,587.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDCBRHL(N)**	2,765.	3,635.
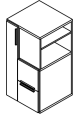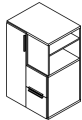
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker, 50″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTSA5024FDFFLHL**

WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
50	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $1/16″$.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with "D" for a predrilled front.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
57″ High Side Access Open, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	56³⁄₁₆″	**WTSA5724FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,661.	$3,477.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56³⁄₁₆″	**WTSA5724FDCBLHL(N)**	2,831.	3,666.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	56³⁄₁₆″	**WTSA5724FDFFRHL(N)**	2,661.	3,477.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56³⁄₁₆″	**WTSA5724FDCBRHL(N)**	2,831.	3,666.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	56³⁄₁₆″	**WTSA5730FDFFLHL(N)**	2,890.	3,811.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56³⁄₁₆″	**WTSA5730FDCBLHL(N)**	3,057.	4,000.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	56³⁄₁₆″	**WTSA5730FDFFRHL(N)**	2,890.	3,811.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56³⁄₁₆″	**WTSA5730FDCBRHL(N)**	3,057.	4,000.
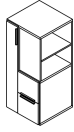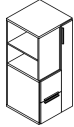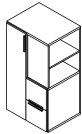
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker, 57″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTSA5724FDFFLHL**
WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
57	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹⁄₁₆″.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with "D" for a predrilled front.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24³⁄₈″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
64″ High Side Access Open, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	**WTSA6424FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,865.	$3,781.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	**WTSA6424FDCBLHL(N)**	2,892.	3,829.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	**WTSA6424FDFFRHL(N)**	2,865.	3,781.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	**WTSA6424FDCBRHL(N)**	2,892.	3,829.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	**WTSA6430FDFFLHL(N)**	3,108.	4,137.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	**WTSA6430FDCBLHL(N)**	3,134.	4,185.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	**WTSA6430FDFFRHL(N)**	3,108.	4,137.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	**WTSA6430FDCBRHL(N)**	3,134.	4,185.
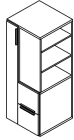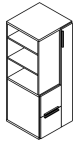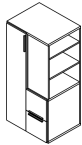
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTSA6424FDFFLHL**

WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
64	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹⁄₁₆″.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with "D" for a predrilled front.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24³⁄₈″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
42 High Front Access Open, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal	24″	23¹/₂″	41⁹/₁₆″	**WTFO4224FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,250.	$2,839.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23¹/₂″	41⁹/₁₆″	**WTFO4224FDCBLHL(N)**	2,465.	3,073.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal	24″	23¹/₂″	41⁹/₁₆″	**WTFO4224FDFFRHL(N)**	2,250.	2,839.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23¹/₂″	41⁹/₁₆″	**WTFO4224FDCBRHL(N)**	2,465.	3,073.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal	30″	23¹/₂″	41⁹/₁₆″	**WTFO4230FDFFLHL(N)**	2,446.	3,121.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23¹/₂″	41⁹/₁₆″	**WTFO4230FDCBLHL(N)**	2,659.	3,357.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal	30″	23¹/₂″	41⁹/₁₆″	**WTFO4230FDFFRHL(N)**	2,446.	3,121.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23¹/₂″	41⁹/₁₆″	**WTFO4230FDCBRHL(N)**	2,659.	3,357.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker, 42″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFO4224FDFFLHL**

WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
42	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23¹/₂″ deep case; 24³/₈″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
50″ High Front Access Open, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,491.	$3,191.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024FDCBLHL(N)**	2,705.	3,427.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024FDFFRHL(N)**	2,491.	3,191.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024FDCBRHL(N)**	2,705.	3,427.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030FDFFLHL(N)**	2,703.	3,500.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030FDCBLHL(N)**	2,917.	3,736.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030FDFFRHL(N)**	2,703.	3,500.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030FDCBRHL(N)**	2,917.	3,736.
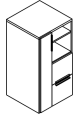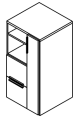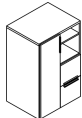
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker, 50″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFO5024FDFFLHL**

WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
50	50″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
57″ High Front Access Open, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,643.	$3,413.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDCBLHL(N)**	2,857.	3,649.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDFFRHL(N)**	2,643.	3,413.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDCBRHL(N)**	2,857.	3,649.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDFFLHL(N)**	2,871.	3,747.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDCBLHL(N)**	3,086.	3,982.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDFFRHL(N)**	2,871.	3,747.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDCBRHL(N)**	3,086.	3,982.
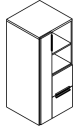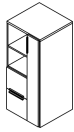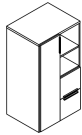
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker, 57″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFO5724FDFFLHL**

WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
57	57″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed. Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
64″ High Front Access Open, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,861.	$3,735.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDCBLHL(N)**	3,075.	3,968.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDFFRHL(N)**	2,861.	3,735.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDCBRHL(N)**	3,075.	3,968.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDFFLHL(N)**	3,105.	4,091.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDCBLHL(N)**	3,318.	4,325.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDFFRHL(N)**	3,105.	4,091.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDCBRHL(N)**	3,318.	4,325.
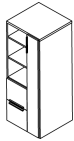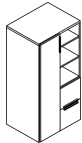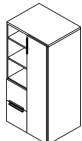
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Full Open Door, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFO6424FDFFLHL**

WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
64	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
42″ High Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,395.	$3,005.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDCBLHL(N)**	2,561.	3,191.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDFFRHL(N)**	2,395.	3,005.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDCBRHL(N)**	2,561.	3,191.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDFFLHL(N)**	2,588.	3,285.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDCBLHL(N)**	2,754.	3,473.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDFFRHL(N)**	2,588.	3,285.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDCBRHL(N)**	2,754.	3,473.
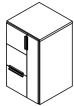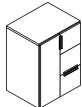
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 42″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFD4224FDFFLHL**

WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
42	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
50″ High Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,659.	$3,393.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024FDCBLHL(N)**	2,828.	3,581.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024FDFFRHL(N)**	2,659.	3,393.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024FDCBRHL(N)**	2,828.	3,581.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030FDCBLHL(N)**	3,039.	3,890.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030FDCBRHL(N)**	3,039.	3,890.
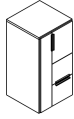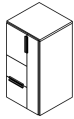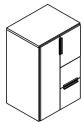
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 50″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFD5024FDFFLHL**

WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
50	50″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.
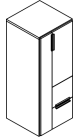
Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.
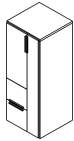
Towers
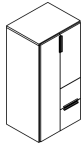## *57″ High Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker*
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDFFLHL(N)**	$2,837.	$3,650.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDCBLHL(N)**	3,006.	3,839.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDFFRHL(N)**	2,837.	3,650.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDCBRHL(N)**	3,006.	3,839.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDFFLHL(N)**	3,062.	3,982.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDCBLHL(N)**	3,231.	4,172.
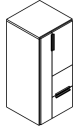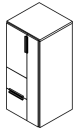
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 57″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFD5724FDFFLHL**

WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
57	57″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
57″ High Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDFFRHL(N)**	$3,062.	$3,982.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDCBRHL(N)**	3,231.	4,172.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 57″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFD5724FDFFLHL**

WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
57	57″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
64″ High Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDFFLHL(N)**	$3,075.	$4,004.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDCBLHL(N)**	3,244.	4,192.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDFFRHL(N)**	3,075.	4,004.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDCBRHL(N)**	3,244.	4,192.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDFFLHL(N)**	3,319.	4,359.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDCBLHL(N)**	3,486.	4,549.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDFFRHL(N)**	3,319.	4,359.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDCBRHL(N)**	3,486.	4,549.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFD6424FDFFLHL**

WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
64	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
42″ High Front and Side Access Towers for use with feet
24″ wide

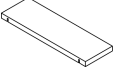| description	orientation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower for use with feet, Front Access with Door Full Door Locker, Box/File Pedestal, 42″ high, 24″ wide	Locker Left	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFFD4224FDBFLHL(N)**	$2,395.	$3,005.
	Locker Right, shown	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFFD4224FDBFRHL(N)**	2,395.	3,005.
Tower for use with feet, Front Access Open Full Door Locker, Box/File Pedestal 42″ high, 24″ wide	Locker Left	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFFO4224FDBFLHL(N)**	2,250.	2,839.
	Locker Right, shown	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFFO4224FDBFRHL(N)**	2,250.	2,839.
Tower for use with feet, Side Access Open Full Door Locker, Box/File Pedestal 42″ high, 24″ wide	Locker Left	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFSA4224FDBFLHL(N)**	2,307.	2,946.
	Locker Right, shown	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFSA4224FDBFRHL(N)**	2,307.	2,946.
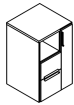
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFFD4224FDFFLHL**

WTFFD	Anchor Tower for use with feet, Front Access with Door
42	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately, see "Anchor Foot Kits" section. Noted elevation heights include height of Anchor foot.

Towers
50″ High Front and Side Access Towers for use with feet
24″ wide

description	orientation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower for use with feet, Front Access with Door Full Door Locker, Box/File Pedestal, 50″ high, 24″ wide	Locker Left	24″	23 ½″	48 ⅞″	**WTFFD5024FDBFLHL(N)**	$2,659.	$3,393.
	Locker Right, shown	24″	23 ½″	48 ⅞″	**WTFFD5024FDBFRHL(N)**	2,659.	3,393.
Tower for use with feet, Front Access Open Full Door Locker, Box/File Pedestal, 50″ high, 24″ wide	Locker Left	24″	23 ½″	48 ⅞″	**WTFFO5024FDBFLHL(N)**	2,491.	3,191.
	Locker Right, shown	24″	23 ½″	48 ⅞″	**WTFFO5024FDBFRHL(N)**	2,491.	3,191.
Tower for use with feet, Side Access Full Door Locker, Box/File Pedestal, 50″ high, 24″ wide	Locker Left	24″	23 ½″	48 ⅞″	**WTFSA5024FDBFLHL(N)**	2,528.	3,278.
	Locker Right, shown	24″	23 ½″	48 ⅞″	**WTFSA5024FDBFRHL(N)**	2,528.	3,278.
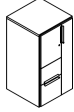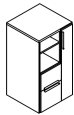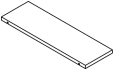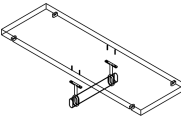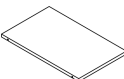
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFFD5024FDFFLHL**

WTFFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
50	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 ½″ deep case; 24 ⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately, see "Anchor Foot Kits" section. Noted elevation heights include height of Anchor foot.

description	description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full-depth tower locker shelf	single shelf, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLSF3001L**	$117.	$133.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLSF2404L**	253.	331.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLSF3004L**	343.	471.
	single shelf, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLSF2401L**	88.	98.
Full-depth tower locker shelf, work surface thickness	single shelf, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	1 1/8″	**WTLST3001L**	127.	141.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	1 1/8″	**WTLST2404L**	299.	371.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	1 1/8″	**WTLST3004L**	419.	529.
	single shelf, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	1 1/8″	**WTLST2401L**	98.	106.
Partial-depth tower locker shelf	pack of 4 shelves, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	11 3/8″	3/4″	**WTLSP2404L**	163.	201.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	11 3/8″	3/4″	**WTLSP3004L**	211.	274.
	single shelf, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	11 3/8″	3/4″	**WTLSP2401L**	63.	70.
	single shelf, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	11 3/8″	3/4″	**WTLSP3001L**	76.	85.
Full-depth tower locker shelf with coat rod	single shelf, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLCRKIT2401L**	154.	166.
	single shelf, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLCRKIT3001L**	192.	211.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLCRKIT2404L**	380.	459.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLCRKIT3004L**	486.	612.
Full-depth Tower Pedestal/Upper Shelf, for 24″ or 30″ wide tower	single shelf	14″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WPSF1601L**	129.	147.
	pack of 4 shelves	14″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WPSF1604L**	379.	517.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Full-depth shelf for 24″w tower locker

Example:	**WTLSF2401L**
WT	Anchor Tower
LSF	Locker Shelf (full depth)
24	for 24″ wide tower
01	single shelf
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Each shelf includes 4 mounding pins.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate; see "Finish Options" for further details.

Application Notes

Tower Locker shelves are for use with open or full door lockers within Anchor Towers only; not for use with Anchor Lockers

Tower Pedestal/Upper shelves are for use within the pedestal segment of towers and upper segment of Front Access towers. **Not for use in upper segment of Side Access towers.**

description	description	finish	pattern no.	list
Coat Hook, side mount	Anodized Silver		**WACH**	$39.
Coat Rod, top mount	For locker in 24″ wide tower	Chrome	**WTLCRTM24**	105.
	For locker in 30″ wide tower	Chrome	**WTLCRTM30**	110.
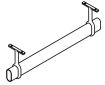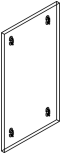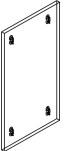
Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
			Coat rods are for use with open or full door lockers within Anchor Towers only; not for use with Anchor Lockers.

Tower Front Panel
for Side Access Tower,

description	description	pattern no.	L1	L2	List
Laminate Front Panel	for 42″ high side access tower	**WTFP42L**	$150.	$165.	
	for 50″ high side access tower	**WTFP50L**	179.	197.	
	for 57″ high side access tower	**WTFP57L**	209.	231.	
	for 64″ high side access tower	**WTFP64L**	232.	264.	
Markerboard Front Panel	for 42″ high side access tower	**WTFP42M**			232.
	for 50″ high side access tower	**WTFP50M**			284.
	for 57″ high side access tower	**WTFP57M**			335.
	for 64″ high side access tower	**WTFP64M**			382.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Markerboard front panel for SA Tower

Example:	**WTFP57M**
WT	Anchor Tower
FP	Front panel
57	for 57″ high side access tower
M	Markerboard laminate

Specification Information

Front panels include mounting bracket to install on side access tower. **Side access towers must be specified with a drilled front to accept front panel mounting hardware.**

Application Notes

Markerboard front panel is finished with 118 Bright White edgebanding.

Tower Front Panel
for Side Access Tower,

description	description	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard Front Panel	for 42″ high side access tower	**WTFP42T**	$309.	$326.	$332.	$338.	$352.	$360.	$375.
	for 50″ high side access tower	**WTFP50T**	317.	335.	339.	347.	361.	368.	383.
	for 57″ high side access tower	**WTFP57T**	326.	343.	347.	354.	368.	375.	391.
	for 64″ high side access tower	**WTFP64T**	333.	349.	354.	361.	375.	382.	397.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Tackboard front panel for SA Tower

Example:	**WTFP42T**
WT	Anchor Tower
FP	Front panel
42	for 42″ high side access tower
T	Tackboard Panel

Specification Information

Front panels include mounting bracket to install on side access tower. **Side access towers must be specified with a drilled front to accept front panel mounting hardware.**

Workstation Locker Specification
Technical Specifications

Anchor Workstation Lockers

Anchor Workstation Lockers are 12″ wide wood construction cabinets offered in 3 depths and 4 heights designed to correspond with Dividends Horizon panel heights.

Workstation Locker configurations include all open with shelves or enclosed with a door.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″
Widths: 12″
Depth: 20″, 24″, 30″

Workstation Lockers ship assembled including a finished top.

Workstation Lockers may be used in freestanding applications or used to support one end of a worksurface with **WLLB** L-bracket accessory.
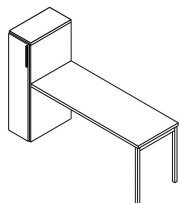
Workstation Locker supporting one end of a work surface utilizing L-bracket accessory

Workstation Lockers feature an inlay back design, mimicking the design of Anchor credenzas and pedestals. The end panels extend the full depth of the unit providing a seamless side, intended for applications within a workstation.

Standard Lockers feature an overlay back design, intended for banks outside of the workstation.

Anchor Raised Storage
Workstation Lockers for use with Feet must be specified with applicable Anchor Foot Kit. Foot Kit is not included with cost of locker unit. Feet are nominally 3″ high and include a leveling glide. Height of 3″ foot is included in overall noted height of Workstation Lockers for use with Feet.

Construction
- Lockers are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: $^{13}/_{16}$″ (nominal) on locker bottom, $^{3}/_{4}$″ on locker back, sides, subtop, interior shelves and doors.
- Material thickness: $^{13}/_{16}$6″ (nominal) on locker tops (specified separately)
- Leveling glides: $^{5}/_{16}$″ diameter steel stem with $^{11}/_{16}$″ of height adjustment, 4 per locker.

Locks

Anchor Lockers may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Pulls
Finger Pull, 10″ long; vertically positioned 1 $^{1}/_{8}$″ below top edge of door; exceptions shown below.

Pull profile**

3/4″
1/4″
1/2″
3/16″
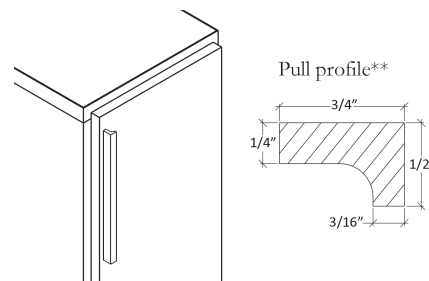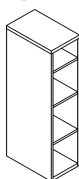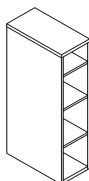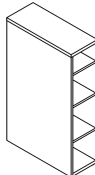
Workstation Lockers
Open with Shelves, 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep
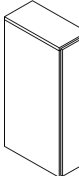
description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with Shelves, 20″ deep	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLW421220OSL**	$963.	$1,306.
	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLW501220OSL**	1,035.	1,417.
	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLW571220OSL**	1,099.	1,515.
	64″	63⁷/₈″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLW641220OSL**	1,164.	1,611.
Open with Shelves, 24″ deep	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	23¹/₂″	**WLW421224OSL**	1,114.	1,470.
	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	23¹/₂″	**WLW501224OSL**	1,183.	1,599.
	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	23¹/₂″	**WLW571224OSL**	1,228.	1,711.
	64″	63⁷/₁₆″	12″	23¹/₂″	**WLW641224OSL**	1,401.	1,824.
Open with Shelves, 30″ deep	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW421230OSL**	1,232.	1,717.
	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW501230OSL**	1,385.	1,872.
	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW571230OSL**	1,493.	2,007.
	64″	63⁷/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW641230OSL**	1,509.	2,141.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D Open with Shelves
Example:	**WLW421220OSL**
WLW	Anchor Workstation Locker
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
OS	Open with Shelves
L	Laminate
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Workstation Locker Includes a finished top.

Open Workstation lockers include full depth adjustable shelves. Shelf quantity varies by height as follows:

42″h   2 adjustable shelves
50″h   3 adjustable shelves
57″h   3 adjustable shelves
64″h   4 adjustable shelves

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23¹/₂″ deep case; 24³/₈″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29¹/₂″ deep case; 29³/₈″ overall depth including door.

Worksurface Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Workstation Lockers 64″ high x 20″ deep require WLCWKIT09 when used in freestanding applications.

Workstation Lockers
Full Door including coat hook 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full Height Door, including coat hook, 20″ deep	left hand	42″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	12″	19¹⁄₁₆″	**WLW421220FDLHL(N)**	$1,133.	$1,519.
	left hand	50″	48⁷⁄₈″	12″	19¹⁄₁₆″	**WLW501220FDLHL(N)**	1,221.	1,667.
	left hand	57″	56³⁄₁₆″	12″	19¹⁄₁₆″	**WLW571220FDLHL(N)**	1,297.	1,792.
	left hand	64″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	12″	19¹⁄₁₆″	**WLW641220FDLHL(N)**	1,376.	1,921.
	right hand	42″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	12″	19¹⁄₁₆″	**WLW421220FDRHL(N)**	1,133.	1,519.
	right hand	50″	48⁷⁄₈″	12″	19¹⁄₁₆″	**WLW501220FDRHL(N)**	1,221.	1,667.
	right hand	57″	56³⁄₁₆″	12″	19¹⁄₁₆″	**WLW571220FDRHL(N)**	1,297.	1,792.
	right hand	64″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	12″	19¹⁄₁₆″	**WLW641220FDRHL(N)**	1,376.	1,921.

(left hand shown)
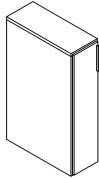
description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full Height Door, including coat hook, 24″ deep	left hand	42″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WLW421224FDLHL(N)**	1,239.	1,670.
	left hand	50″	48⁷⁄₈″	12″	23½″	**WLW501224FDLHL(N)**	1,338.	1,833.
	left hand	57″	56³⁄₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WLW571224FDLHL(N)**	1,425.	1,998.
	left hand	64″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WLW641224FDLHL(N)**	1,511.	2,134.
	right hand	42″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WLW421224FDRHL(N)**	1,239.	1,670.
	right hand	50″	48⁷⁄₈″	12″	23½″	**WLW501224FDRHL(N)**	1,338.	1,833.
	right hand	57″	56³⁄₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WLW571224FDRHL(N)**	1,425.	1,998.
	right hand	64″	63⁷⁄₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WLW641224FDRHL(N)**	1,511.	2,134.

(left hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker , 12W, 42H, 20D, full door, incl. coat hook, left hand, laminate, locking

Example: **WLW421220FDLHL(L)**

WLW	Anchor Workstation Locker
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
FH	Full Door, with Coat Hook
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

.

Specification Information

Workstation Locker includes a finished top.

Workstation Lockers with full door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹⁄₁₆″.

Application Notes

Workstation Lockers must be used in freestanding applications.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹⁄₁₆″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24³⁄₈″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29½″ deep case; 29³⁄₈″ overall depth including door.

Workstation Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Workstation Lockers 64″ high x 20″ deep require WLCWKIT09 when used in freestanding applications.

Workstation Lockers
Full Door including coat hook 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description		configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full Height Door, including coat hook, 30″ deep		left hand	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW421230FDLHL(N)**	$1,396.	$1,955.
		left hand	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW501230FDLHL(N)**	1,513.	2,136.
		left hand	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW571230FDLHL(N)**	1,614.	2,293.
		left hand	64″	63⁷/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW641230FDLHL(N)**	1,715.	2,450.
		right hand	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW421230FDRHL(N)**	1,396.	1,955.
		right hand	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW501230FDRHL(N)**	1,513.	2,136.
		right hand	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW571230FDRHL(N)**	1,614.	2,293.
		right hand	64″	63⁷/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLW641230FDRHL(N)**	1,715.	2,450.

(left hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D, full door, incl. coat hook, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WLW421220FDLHL(L)**
WLW	Anchor Workstation Locker
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
FH	Full Door, with Coat Hook
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Workstation Locker includes a finished top.

Workstation Lockers with full door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

.

Application Notes

Workstation Lockers must be used in freestanding applications.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23¹/₂″ deep case; 24³/₈″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29¹/₂″ deep case; 29³/₈″ overall depth including door.

Workstation Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Workstation Lockers 64″ high x 20″ deep require WLCWKIT09 when used in freestanding applications.

Workstation Lockers for use with Feet
Open with Shelves, 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with Shelves, for use with feet, 20″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF421220OSL**	$963.	$1,306.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF501220OSL**	1,035.	1,417.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF571220OSL**	1,099.	1,515.
	64″	63 7/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF641220OSL**	1,164.	1,611.
Open with Shelves, for use with feet, 24″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF421224OSL**	1,114.	1,470.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF571224OSL**	1,183.	1,599.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF501224OSL**	1,228.	1,711.
	64″	63 7/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF641224OSL**	1,401.	1,824.
Open with Shelves, for use with feet, 30″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF421230OSL**	1,232.	1,717.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF501230OSL**	1,385.	1,872.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF571230OSL**	1,493.	2,007.
	64″	63 7/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF641230OSL**	1,509.	2,141.
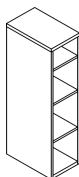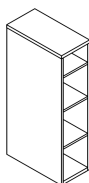
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker , 12W, 42H, 20D Open with Shelves

Example: **WLWF421220OSL**

WLWF	Anchor Workstation Locker for use with feet
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
OS	Open with Shelves
L	Laminate
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Workstation Locker Includes a finished top.

Foot Kits not included, must be specified separately and installed on site.

Open Workstation lockers include full depth adjustable shelves. Shelf quantity varies by height as follows:

42″h   2 adjustable shelves
50″h   3 adjustable shelves
57″h   3 adjustable shelves
64″h   4 adjustable shelves

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details. Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Workstation Lockers may be used in freestanding applications.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29 1/2″ deep case; 29 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Worksurface Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Workstation Lockers 64″ high x 20″ deep require WLCWKIT09 when used in freestanding applications.

Workstation Lockers for use with Feet
Full Door including coat hook, 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full Height Door, including coat hook, for use with feet, 20″ deep	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLWF421220FDLHL(N)**	$1,133.	$1,519.
	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLWF421220FDRHL(N)**	1,133.	1,519.
	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLWF501220FDLHL(N)**	1,221.	1,667.
	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLWF501220FDRHL(N)**	1,221.	1,667.
	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLWF571220FDLHL(N)**	1,297.	1,792.
	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLWF571220FDRHL(N)**	1,297.	1,792.
	64″	63⁷/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLWF641220FDLHL(N)**	1,376.	1,921.
	64″	63⁷/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WLWF641220FDRHL(N)**	1,376.	1,921.
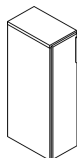
(left hand shown)

description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full Height Door, including coat hook, for use with feet, 24″ deep	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WLWF421224FDLHL(N)**	1,239.	1,670.
	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WLWF421224FDRHL(N)**	1,239.	1,670.
	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	23½″	**WLWF501224FDLHL(N)**	1,338.	1,833.
	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	23½″	**WLWF501224FDRHL(N)**	1,338.	1,833.
	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WLWF571224FDLHL(N)**	1,425.	1,998.
	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WLWF571224FDRHL(N)**	1,425.	1,998.
	64″	63⁷/₈″	12″	23½″	**WLWF641224FDLHL(N)**	1,511.	2,134.
	64″	63⁷/₈″	12″	23½″	**WLWF641224FDRHL(N)**	1,511.	2,134.

(left hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D full door, incl. coat hook, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WLWF421220FDLHL(N)**
WLWF	Anchor Workstation Locker for use with feet
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
FD	Full Door, with coat hook
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Workstation Locker Includes a finished top.

Foot Kits not include, must be specified separately and installed on site.

Workstation Lockers with full door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Workstation Lockers may be used in freestanding applications.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24³/₈″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29½″ deep case; 29³/₈″ overall depth including door.

Worksurface Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Workstation Lockers 64″ high x 20″ deep require WLCWKIT09 when used in freestanding applications.

Workstation Lockers for use with Feet
Full Door including coat hook, 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full Height Door, including coat hook, for use with feet, 30″ deep	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLWF421230FDLHL(N)**	$1,396.	$1,955.
	42″	41⁹/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLWF421230FDRHL(N)**	1,396.	1,955.
	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLWF501230FDLHL(N)**	1,513.	2,136.
	50″	48⁷/₈″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLWF501230FDRHL(N)**	1,513.	2,136.
	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLWF571230FDLHL(N)**	1,614.	2,293.
	57″	56³/₁₆″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLWF571230FDRHL(N)**	1,614.	2,293.
	64″	63⁷/₈″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLWF641230FDLHL(N)**	1,715.	2,450.
	64″	63⁷/₈″	12″	29³/₈″	**WLWF641230FDRHL(N)**	1,715.	2,450.

(left hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D full door, incl. coat hook, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WLWF421220FDLHL(N)**
WLWF	Anchor Workstation Locker for use with feet
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
FD	Full Door, with coat hook
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Workstation Locker Includes a finished top.

Foot Kits not include, must be specified separately and installed on site.

Workstation Lockers with full door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Workstation Lockers may be used in freestanding applications.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23¹/₂″ deep case; 24³/₈″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29¹/₂″ deep case; 29³/₈″ overall depth including door.

Worksurface Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Workstation Lockers 64″ high x 20″ deep require WLCWKIT09 when used in freestanding applications.

Counterweight Kits
for Workstation Lockers with and without Feet

description	type	pattern no.	list
Counterweight Kits	Counterweight Kit 09	**WLCWKIT09**	$119.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
		Workstation Lockers 64″ high x 20″ deep require WLCWKIT09 for stability when specified in freestanding applications. All other workstation lockers may be used freestanding without counterweight.	Counterweight kits include hardware to mount the counterweight plates.

description	description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full-depth Workstation Locker Shelf	pack of 4 shelves, for 20″d workstation locker	10½″	18⅜″	¾″	**WLWSF122004L**	$395.	$470.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 24″d workstation locker	10½″	22¾″	¾″	**WLWSF122404L**	460.	595.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 30″d workstation locker	10½″	28¾″	¾″	**WLWSF123004L**	395.	700.
	single shelf, for 20″d workstation locker	10½″	18⅜″	¾″	**WLWSF122001L**	132.	159.
	single shelf, for 24″d workstation locker	10½″	22¾″	¾″	**WLWSF122401L**	154.	198.
	single shelf, for 30″d workstation locker	10½″	28¾″	¾″	**WLWSF123001L**	165.	240.
Partial-depth Workstation Locker Shelf	pack of 4 shelves, for 20″d workstation locker	10½″	9½″	¾″	**WLWSP1204L**	340.	395.
	single shelf, for 20″d workstation locker	10½″	9½″	¾″	**WLWSP1201L**	115.	135.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Workstation Locker Shelf, 12W

Example: **WLWSF122001L**

WLWS	Anchor Workstation Locker Shelf
F	Full Depth
12	12″ Wide locker
20	20″ Deep locker
01	Single Shelf
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

For use with Anchor Workstation Lockers only. May not be used on standard WL Anchor lockers.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate, see "Finish Options" page for further details.

Application Notes

Anchor Lockers

Anchor Lockers are 12″ wide wood construction cabinets offered in 2 depths and 5 heights.

Locker configurations include all open with shelves or enclosed with a door. Multiple door option is available in limited heights. Reference the Statement of Line for full product scope.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″, 71″
Widths: 12″
Depth: 20″, 24″

Lockers ship assembled excluding the top.
Locker tops must be specified separately.

Lockers may be specified with a full-width individual top or specified in banks with a common top spanning up to eight units. They may be installed facing the same or opposite direction. Lockers may also be used to support one end of a work surface utilizing the accessory L-bracket.

Lockers 42″ high may be used in freestanding applications without counterweight. Lockers 50″, 57″ and 64″ high must be ganged or specified with counterweight for use in freestanding application. Lockers 71″ high may not be used freestanding and must always be ganged for stability.
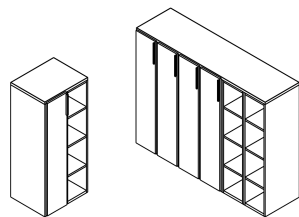
Lockers with common top (specified separately) spanning up to eight lockers
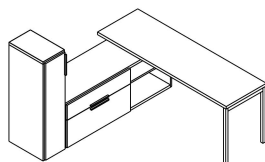
Locker connected to a workstation, ganged to another Anchor storage unit
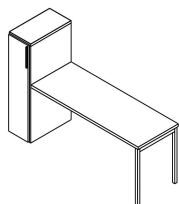
Locker supporting one end of a work surface utilizing L-bracket accessory

Construction

- Lockers are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: $1\,^3/_{16}″$ (nominal) on locker bottom, $^3/_4″$ on locker back, sides, subtop, interior shelves and doors.
- Material thickness: $1\,^3/_{16}″$ (nominal) on locker tops (specified separately)
- Leveling glides: $^5/_{16}″$ diameter steel stem with $^{11}/_{16}″$ of height adjustment, 4 per locker.
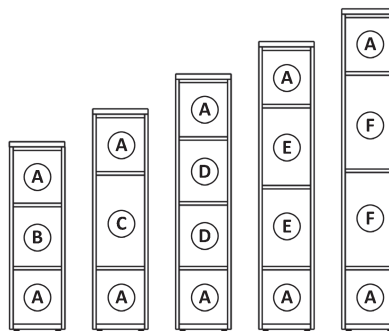
Internal Clearances*
All Open with Shelves
Internal height:
- 42″ high: A: $11\,^{15}/_{16}″$, B: $12\,^1/_4″$
- 50″ high: A: $11\,^{15}/_{16}″$, C: $19\,^5/_{16}″$
- 57″ high: A: $11\,^{15}/_{16}″$, D: $13\,^1/_8″$
- 64″ high: A: $11\,^{15}/_{16}″$, E: $16\,^5/_8″$
- 71″ high: A: $11\,^{15}/_{16}″$, F: $20\,^1/_8″$

Internal width: $10\,^1/_2″$
Internal depth: $18\,^5/_{16}″$, $22\,^3/_4″$

Actual dimensions to the nearest $^1/_{16}$th of an inch

Locks

Anchor Lockers may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Keyless lock options with automatic bolt are available. Refer to *Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications* for detail.

Pulls
Finger Pull, 10″ long; vertically positioned $1\,^1/_8″$ below top edge of door; exceptions shown below.
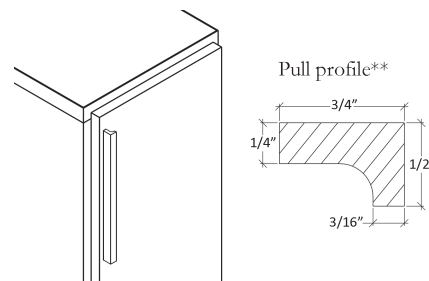
Standard Pull Position
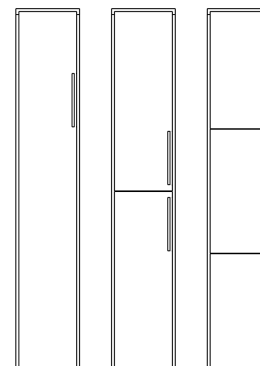
Pull positions on 71″ high lockers standard except the following:

- Full Door: $11\,^5/_8″$ below top edge of door
- Double Door locker, top door: $1\,^1/_8″$ above bottom edge of door
- Triple Door locker, top door: $11\,^1/_8″$ below top edge of door

Locker Shelf Positions
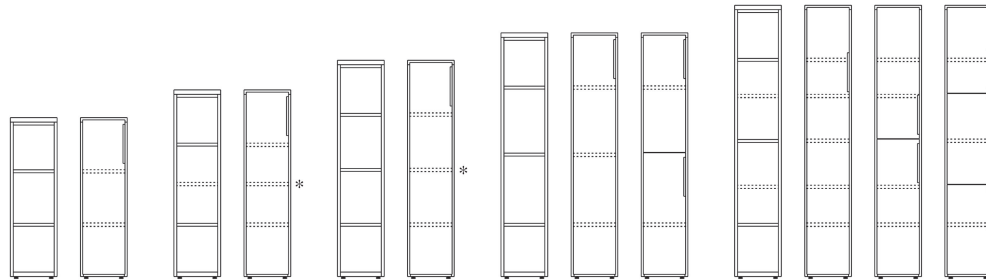
Height	42″	42″	50″	50″	57″	57″	64″	64″	64″	71″	71″	71″	71″
Configuration	Open	Full Door	Open	Full Door	Open	Full Door	Open	Full Door	Double Door	Open	Full Door	Double Door	Triple Door
Number of shelves included standard	2	1	2	1*	3	1*	3	1	0	3	1	0	0
Total shelf positions predrilled	2	2	3	3*	3	3*	3	3	2**	5	5	4***	3**

* Middle shelf position can only accept a partial-depth shelf
** One shelf position per interior section
*** Two shelf positions per interior section

Locker Coat Hook and Coat Rod specifications

Locker with coat hook factory-installed
Sample pattern number: WL5724FHRHL(N)
Locker, Full Door, including coat hook

Includes:
- One full-depth shelf
- Coat hook, factory-installed, see hook location details below

Also shown:
- Two partial-depth shelves **(must be specified separately)**
- Locker top **(must be specified separately)**

This configuration allows for storage shelves at the back of the locker and coat storage at the front of the locker to maximize internal space.

To specify a locker with custom coat hook location:
- Locker (not including a hook) - sample pattern number WL5724FDRHL(N)
- Coat hook (pattern number WACH); field-installed
- Locker top specified separately

To specify a locker with a coat rod:
- Locker (not including a hook) - sample pattern number WL5724FDRHL(N)
- Coat rod (pattern number WLCR); field-installed
- Locker top specified separately

Coat hook

Partial-depth shelf
(specified separately)

Partial-depth shelf
(specified separately)

Full-depth shelf
included standard
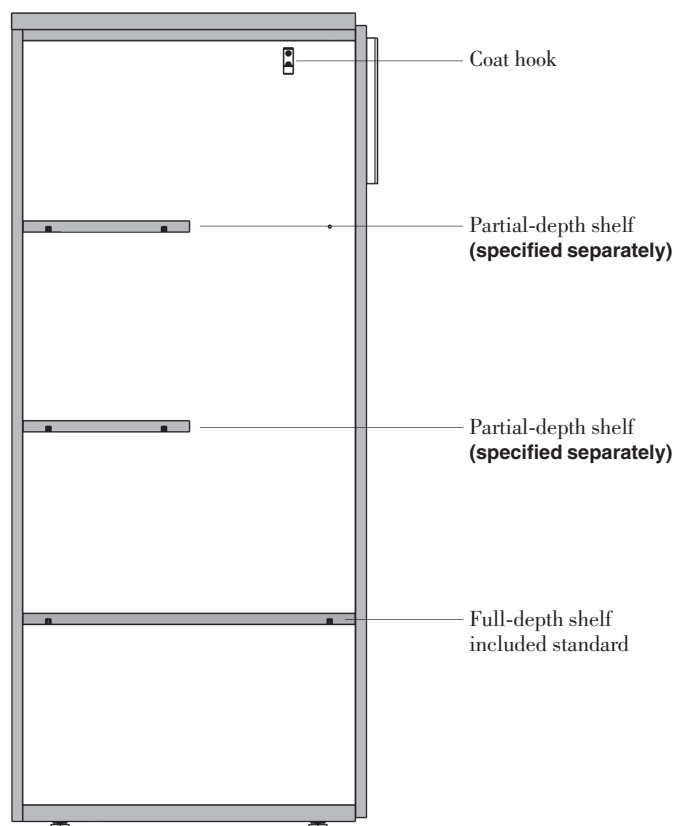
Locker cross-section

Coat hook standard location:

Coat hook is located on the same side panel as the door hinges.

$3\,^1/2''$ (on center) from front edge of 20″ deep locker case
$5\,^5/8''$ (on center) from front edge of 24″ deep locker case

$^1/2''$ below inner top (42″, 50″, 57″, 64″ high lockers)
$^1/2''$ below top shelf location (71″ high locker)
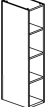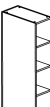
Lockers
Open with Shelves
20″ and 24″ deep

description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with Shelves, 20″ deep	42″	41¼″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL4220OSL**	$909.	$1,150.
	50″	48⁵/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL5020OSL**	996.	1,264.
	57″	55¹⁵/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL5720OSL**	1,140.	1,460.
	64″	63″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL6420OSL**	1,214.	1,560.
	71″	70¹/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL7120OSL**	1,285.	1,662.
Open with Shelves, 24″ deep	42″	41¼″	12″	23½″	**WL4224OSL**	1,017.	1,319.
	50″	48⁵/₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WL5024OSL**	1,108.	1,451.
	57″	55¹⁵/₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WL5724OSL**	1,278.	1,679.
	64″	63″	12″	23½″	**WL6424OSL**	1,362.	1,799.
	71″	70¹/₁₆″	12″	23½″	**WL7124OSL**	1,445.	1,918.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D Open with Shelves

Example: **WL4220OSL**

WL	Anchor Locker
42	42″ High
20	20″ Deep
OS	Open with Shelves
L	Laminate
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Locker top must be specified separately, see "Locker Tops" section.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ and 71″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.
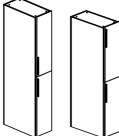
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

Application Notes

Lockers must be connected to another unit, a work surface or a panel for stability. Refer to the Locker Planning and Stability Guidelines for further information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24³/₈″ overall depth including door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a locker complete with a top (specified separately).

Lockers including coat hook have a factory-installed coat hook on the end panel. Hook is located on the same side as the door hinges. See Locker Planning for details. Additional coat hooks may be specified separately (field installed). On units without a hook, coat hook or coat rod may be specified separately (field installed).

Lockers
Full Door including coat hook
20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Locker with Full Height Door, including coat hook, 20″ deep	left hand	42″	41$^{1}/_{4}$″	12″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WL4220FHLHL(N)**	$1,129.	$1,391.
	left hand	50″	48$^{5}/_{16}$″	12″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WL5020FHLHL(N)**	1,234.	1,538.
	left hand	57″	55$^{15}/_{16}$″	12″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WL5720FHLHL(N)**	1,326.	1,663.
	left hand	64″	63″	12″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WL6420FHLHL(N)**	1,450.	1,819.
	left hand	71″	70$^{1}/_{16}$″	12″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WL7120FHLHL(N)**	1,542.	1,946.
	right hand	42″	41$^{1}/_{4}$″	12″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WL4220FHRHL(N)**	1,129.	1,391.
	right hand	50″	48$^{5}/_{16}$″	12″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WL5020FHRHL(N)**	1,234.	1,538.
	right hand	57″	55$^{15}/_{16}$″	12″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WL5720FHRHL(N)**	1,326.	1,663.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WL6420FHRHL(N)**	1,450.	1,819.
	right hand	71″	70$^{1}/_{16}$″	12″	19$^{1}/_{16}$″	**WL7120FHRHL(N)**	1,542.	1,946.
Locker with Full Height Door, including coat hook, 24″ deep	left hand	42″	41$^{1}/_{4}$″	12″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	**WL4224FHLHL(N)**	1,224.	1,522.
	left hand	50″	48$^{5}/_{16}$″	12″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	**WL5024FHLHL(N)**	1,341.	1,687.
	left hand	57″	55$^{15}/_{16}$″	12″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	**WL5724FHLHL(N)**	1,442.	1,824.
	left hand	64″	63″	12″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	**WL6424FHLHL(N)**	1,579.	1,995.
	left hand	71″	70$^{1}/_{16}$″	12″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	**WL7124FHLHL(N)**	1,679.	2,135.
	right hand	42″	41$^{1}/_{4}$″	12″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	**WL4224FHRHL(N)**	1,224.	1,522.
	right hand	50″	48$^{5}/_{16}$″	12″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	**WL5024FHRHL(N)**	1,341.	1,687.
	right hand	57″	55$^{15}/_{16}$″	12″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	**WL5724FHRHL(N)**	1,442.	1,824.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	**WL6424FHRHL(N)**	1,579.	1,995.
	right hand	71″	70$^{1}/_{16}$″	12″	23$^{1}/_{2}$″	**WL7124FHRHL(N)**	1,679.	2,135.

(right hand shown)

(right hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	42H, 20D, full door, incl. coat hook, left hand, laminate, locking

Example: **WL4220FHLHLL**

WL	Anchor Locker
42	42″ High
20	20″ Deep
FH	Full Door, with Coat Hook
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Locker top must be specified separately, see "Locker Tops" section.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ and 71″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}$″.
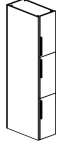
.

Application Notes

Lockers must be connected to another unit, a work surface or a panel for stability. Refer to the Locker Planning and Stability Guidelines for further information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19$^{1}/_{16}$″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23$^{1}/_{2}$″ deep case; 24$^{3}/_{8}$″ overall depth including door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a locker complete with a top (specified separately).

Lockers including coat hook have a factory-installed coat hook on the end panel. Hook is located on the same side as the door hinges. See Locker Planning for details. Additional coat hooks may be specified separately (field installed). On units without a hook, coat hook or coat rod may be specified separately (field installed).

Lockers
Full Door
20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Locker with Full Height Door, 20″ deep	left hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL4220FDLHL(N)**	$1,089.	$1,352.
	left hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5020FDLHL(N)**	1,195.	1,498.
	left hand	57″	55 15/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5720FDLHL(N)**	1,286.	1,624.
	left hand	64″	63″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL6420FDLHL(N)**	1,412.	1,782.
	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120FDLHL(N)**	1,503.	1,907.
	right hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL4220FDRHL(N)**	1,089.	1,352.
	right hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5020FDRHL(N)**	1,195.	1,498.
	right hand	57″		12″	19 1/2″	**WL5720FDRHL(N)**	1,286.	1,624.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL6420FDRHL(N)**	1,412.	1,782.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120FDRHL(N)**	1,503.	1,907.
Locker with Full Height Door, 24″ deep	left hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL4224FDLHL(N)**	1,186.	1,483.
	left hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5024FDLHL(N)**	1,302.	1,646.
	left hand	57″	55 15/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5724FDLHL(N)**	1,403.	1,783.
	left hand	64″	63″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL6424FDLHL(N)**	1,538.	1,955.
	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124FDLHL(N)**	1,640.	2,096.
	right hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL4224FDRHL(N)**	1,186.	1,483.
	right hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5024FDRHL(N)**	1,302.	1,646.
	right hand	57″	55 15/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5724FDRHL(N)**	1,403.	1,783.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL6424FDRHL(N)**	1,538.	1,955.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124FDRHL(N)**	1,640.	2,096.
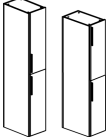
(right hand shown)

(right hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	42H, 20D, full door, left hand, laminate, locking

Example: **WL4220FDLHLL**

WL	Anchor Locker
42	42″ High
20	20″ Deep
FD	Full Door
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Locker top must be specified separately, see "Locker Tops" section.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ and 71″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

.

Application Notes

Lockers must be connected to another unit, a work surface or a panel for stability. Refer to the Locker Planning and Stability Guidelines for further information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a locker complete with a top (specified separately).

Lockers including coat hook have a factory-installed coat hook on the end panel. Hook is located on the same side as the door hinges. See Locker Planning for details. Additional coat hooks may be specified separately (field installed). On units without a hook, coat hook or coat rod may be specified separately (field installed).

Lockers
Double Door and Triple Door
20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Locker with Double Door, 20″ deep	left hand	64″	63″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL6420DDLHL(N)**	$1,461.	$1,832.
	left hand	71″	70¹/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL7120DDLHL(N)**	1,554.	1,956.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL6420DDRHL(N)**	1,461.	1,832.
	right hand	71″	70¹/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL7120DDRHL(N)**	1,554.	1,956.
Locker with Double Door, 24″ deep	left hand	64″	63″	12″	23¹/₂″	**WL6424DDLHL(N)**	1,588.	1,981.
	left hand	71″	70¹/₁₆″	12″	23¹/₂″	**WL7124DDLHL(N)**	1,691.	2,145.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	23¹/₂″	**WL6424DDRHL(N)**	1,588.	1,981.
	right hand	71″	70¹/₁₆″	12″	23¹/₂″	**WL7124DDRHL(N)**	1,691.	2,145.
Locker with Triple Door, 20″ deep	left hand	71″	70¹/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL7120TDLHL(N)**	1,738.	2,160.
	right hand	71″	70¹/₁₆″	12″	19¹/₁₆″	**WL7120TDRHL(N)**	1,738.	2,160.

(right hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker , 64H, 12W, 20D, double door, left hand, laminate, locking

Example: **WL6420DDLHLL**

WL	Anchor Locker
64	64″ High
20	20″ Deep
DD	Double Door
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Locker top must be specified separately, see "Locker Tops" section.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ and 71″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆″.

.

Application Notes

Lockers must be connected to another unit, a work surface or a panel for stability. Refer to the Locker Planning and Stability Guidelines for further information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19¹/₁₆″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23¹/₂″ deep case; 24³/₈″ overall depth including door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a locker complete with a top (specified separately).

Lockers including coat hook have a factory-installed coat hook on the end panel. Hook is located on the same side as the door hinges. See Locker Planning for details. Additional coat hooks may be specified separately (field installed). On units without a hook, coat hook or coat rod may be specified separately (field installed).

Lockers
Double Door and Triple Door
20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Locker with Triple Door, 24″ deep	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124TDLHL(N)**	$1,884.	$2,360.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124TDRHL(N)**	1,884.	2,360.

(right hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	64H, 12W, 20D, double door, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WL6420DDLHLL**
WL	Anchor Locker
64	64″ High
20	20″ Deep
DD	Double Door
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Locker top must be specified separately, see "Locker Tops" section.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ and 71″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

.

Application Notes

Lockers must be connected to another unit, a work surface or a panel for stability. Refer to the Locker Planning and Stability Guidelines for further information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a locker complete with a top (specified separately).

Lockers including coat hook have a factory-installed coat hook on the end panel. Hook is located on the same side as the door hinges. See Locker Planning for details. Additional coat hooks may be specified separately (field installed). On units without a hook, coat hook or coat rod may be specified separately (field installed).

Locker Tops
For 20″ and 24″ deep lockers

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tops for 20″ deep lockers	top for 1 locker	12 1/16″	19 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT1220L**	$105.	$136.
	common top for 2 lockers	24 1/16″	19 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT2420L**	170.	229.
	common top for 3 lockers	36 1/8″	19 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT3620L**	227.	313.
	common top for 4 lockers	48 1/8″	19 1/8″	1 1/4″	**WLT4820L**	285.	400.
	common top for 5 lockers	60 3/16″	19 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT6020L**	349.	492.
	common top for 6 lockers	72 1/4″	19 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT7220L**	418.	591.
	common top for 7 lockers	84 1/4″	19 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT8420L**	488.	688.
	common top for 8 lockers	96 3/8″	19 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT9620L**	550.	778.
Tops for 24″ deep lockers	top for 1 locker	12 1/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT1224L**	117.	156.
	common top for 2 lockers	24 1/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT2424L**	194.	272.
	common top for 3 lockers	36 1/8″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT3624L**	264.	373.
	common top for 4 lockers	48 1/8″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT4824L**	333.	480.
	common top for 5 lockers	60 3/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT6024L**	408.	592.
	common top for 6 lockers	72 1/4″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT7224L**	490.	708.
	common top for 7 lockers	84 1/4″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT8424L**	569.	825.
	common top for 8 lockers	96 3/8″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT9624L**	646.	937.
Back-to-Back Tops for 20″ deep lockers	top for 1 locker width	12 1/16″	38 1/4″	1 1/8″	**WLT1240L**	242.	276.
	common top for 2 lockers wide	24 1/16″	38 1/4″	1 1/8″	**WLT2440L**	374.	437.
	common top for 3 lockers wide	36 1/8″	38 1/4″	1 1/8″	**WLT3640L**	553.	650.
	common top for 4 lockers wide	48 1/8″	38 1/4″	1 1/8″	**WLT4840L**	690.	819.
	common top for 5 lockers wide	60 3/16″	38 1/4″	1 1/8″	**WLT6040L**	834.	996.
	common top for 6 lockers wide	72 1/4″	38 1/4″	1 1/8″	**WLT7240L**	982.	1,177.
	common top for 7 lockers wide	84 1/4″	38 1/4″	1 1/8″	**WLT8440L**	1,195.	1,388.
	common top for 8 lockers wide	96 3/8″	38 1/4″	1 1/8″	**WLT9640L**	1,352.	1,580.
Back-to-Back Tops for 24″ deep lockers	top for 1 locker width	12 1/16″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT1248L**	271.	310.
	common top for 2 lockers wide	24 1/16″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT2448L**	423.	501.
	common top for 3 lockers wide	36 1/8″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT3648L**	628.	746.
	common top for 4 lockers wide	48 1/8″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT4848L**	786.	943.
	common top for 5 lockers wide	60 3/16″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT6048L**	955.	1,152.
	common top for 6 lockers wide	72 1/4″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT7248L**	1,129.	1,362.
	common top for 7 lockers wide	84 1/8″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT8448L**	1,364.	1,635.
	common top for 8 lockers wide	96 3/8″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT9648L**	1,545.	1,858.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Laminate Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Edge Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker Top, 12W x 20D

Example: **WLT1220L**

WLT	Anchor Locker Top
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
L	Laminate
(118)	Laminate Finish, Bright White
(118)	Edge Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

For use with Anchor Lockers only.

Back-to-back tops are designed to be used over lockers of the same depth, positioned back-to-back flush with no gap.

Application Notes

Locker tops are 19″ and 23″ deep nominal.

Locker tops include hardware kit to secure to locker.
Common locker tops include hardware to gang lockers together. Individual tops do not include ganging hardware.

Common locker top design features a slight overhang on all four sides.

Ganging multiple locker banks together is not allowed. A run of ganged lockers should correspond to common top length with a maximum run of 8 ganged units.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full-depth shelf for 20″ deep locker	10½″	18⅜″	¾″	**WLSF1220L**	$106.	$136.
Full-depth shelf for 24″ deep locker	10½″	22¾″	¾″	**WLSF1224L**	118.	149.
Partial-depth shelf for 20″ and 24″ deep locker	10½″	11⅜″	¾″	**WLSH1224L**	88.	105.
Shelf kit with coat rod for 24″ deep locker	12″	24″		**WLCRKIT1224L**	187.	211.
Shelf kit with coat rod for 20″ deep locker	12″	19¹/₁₆″		**WLCRKIT1220L**	178.	197.
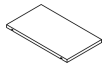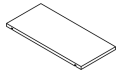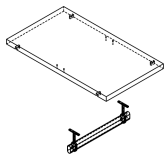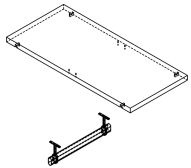
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code
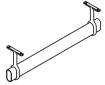
Locker Shelf, 12W x 20D

Example: **WLSF1220L**

WLS	Anchor Locker Shelf
12	12″ Wide locker
20	20″ Deep locker
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

For use with Anchor Lockers only. May not be used with WLW or WLWF workstation lockers.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate, see "Finish Options" page for further details.

Application Notes

description	finish	pattern no.	list
Coat Hook, side mount	Anodized Silver	**WACH**	$39.
Coat Rod, side mount	Chrome	**WLCR12**	30.
Coat Rod, top mount	Chrome	**WLCRTM12**	56.
L-bracket for side-mounted work surface 20″ and 24″ deep (nominal)	Black	**WLLB**	45.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
			WLLB L-bracket allows for a work surface to be mounted to the side of a locker (of matching depth).

Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications
for Lockers, Floorstanding and Mobile Pedestals
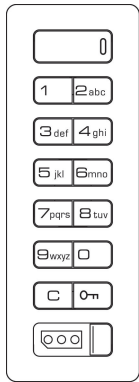
Digital Keypad lock, *for lockers and select pedestals*
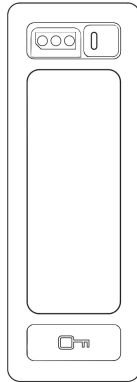
RFID lock, for *lockers and select pedestals*

Application

Anchor lockers, floorstanding pedestals and mobile pedestals with Digital Keypad or RFID lock options support applications where units are shared by multiple users providing a secure storage alternative to a standard key lock. This eliminates the use of a standard key which can easily be misplaced or taken offsite.

The Digital Keypad lock option requires input of a user-selected 4-digit code while the RFID lock operates when the user presents a compatible RIFD card to the lock. To operate, the user must press the C or Key button depending on lock type, enter code or present RFID card, then press the Key button again to lock or unlock the unit.

If an RFID credential is lost or a code is forgotten, a Manager Key (specified separately) can be used to bypass the lost or forgotten credential and unlock the unit. In situations where a user is unable to operate the keypad or RFID reader, a User Key (specifed separately) can be utilized to override code input or RFID requirement, allowing the lock to comply with ADA requirements.

Each installation site with Digital Keypad or RFID lock requires *one* Programming Key and *at least one* Manager Key, specified separately.

All Digital Keypad and RFID locks are shipped in default Shared Use mode. To operate in Share Use mode, the user will select an unused unit, place their items within and follow the locking procedure. Once their items are retrieved, the lock will remain unlocked until it is locked by the next user. Locks may be converted to Assigned Use mode in which the lock remains locked until accessed by assigned user(s).

To convert an RFID lock to Assigned Use mode, an Assigned Use Reset Key must be used. Reset Key expires 6 weeks from date of order.

To convert Digital Keypad lock to Assigned Use mode, follow the sequence listed within the appropriate User Guide.

Specifications and Features
- Brushed Nickel finish
- Vertical body orientation
- Recessed-mount, factory installed
- All metal lock housing
- Automatic (motorized) $\frac{1}{2}''$ dead bolt
- Powered by 4 premium AA batteries (included)
- Duracell CopperTop or Energizer brand batteries required. Rechargeable batteries are not recommended.
- Shared Use Mode is default, locks may be converted to Assigned Use Mode
- Tamper guard
- Audible and visible usage indicators
- Lock can be bypassed with a Manager Key if code is forgotten, RFID credential is lost or in case of battery failure.
- LED usage indicator prompts the lock's LED to flash when the unit is locked, indicating the locker is in use. The default setting for this feature is ON, however the LED usage indicator can be turned off for Digital Keypad locks at any time by following the procedure listed in the user guide.
- Typical battery life is 3-5 years (based on length of usage). Turning the LED usage indicator feature off extends battery life.

Digital Keypad Lock
- Operated with a user-selected 4-digit code

To specify a locker or pedestal with a Digital Keypad lock, select "D" in the pattern number for the lock option. *Example:* WL5724FDRHL(**D**) - Locker with full height door 57H x 24D, laminate, **Digital Keypad lock**. When specified, Digital Keypad lock is factory installed. Instructions for programming are included.

RFID Lock
- Operated with a compatible RFID Card or employee badge.
- Knoll RFID locks operate on 13.56 MHz frequency with both iClass (ISO 15693) and Mifare (ISO 14443).

To specify a locker or pedestal with a RFID lock, select "R" in the pattern number for the lock option. *Example* WL5724FDRHL(**R**) - Locker with full height door 57H x 24D, laminated, **RFID lock**. When specified, RFID lock is factory installed. Instructions for programming are included.

User Key
- User Keys allow ADA access to Digital Keypad or RFID locks for users unable to operate the keypad or RFID reader.
- User Keys are used by touching key to prongs of the lock to lock and unlock the unit.

Manager Key
- Manager Key is used to bypass a locked unit.
- Manager Keys are registered to locks using the Programming Key.
- Up to (6) Manager Keys may be registered to each lock. This allows the client to design a lock system that suits their management access requirements.
- Additional Manager Key(s) may be registered to a lock without erasing previously registered Manager Keys.
- Provides external power in case of battery failure.

Programming Key
- The Programming Key is a communication device used to initialize locks out of factory default mode and to register Manager Keys to the locks. It is used to transfer, but not store information.
- **Only one Programming Key should be specified per installation site. Multiple Programming Keys cannot be used in conjuction with each other.**
- Add-on or phased orders for Digital Keypad or RFID locks should be initialized and programmed using the original Programming Key.
- Used to turn on/off Digital Keypad lock features such as LED usage indicator and auto unlock.
- Provides external power in case of battery failure.
- If a programming key is lost, a Replacement Programming Key may be ordered but the original Programming Key will become obsolete.

programming key (yellow)

user key (black)

manager key (black)

Digital Keypad lock, manual knob
for credenzas and doublewide pedestals

RFID lock, manual knob
for credenzas and doublewide pedestals

Application

Anchor credenzas and doublewide pedestals with drawers 30″ wide and larger are available with Digital Keypad or RFID lock options to support applications where workstations are shared by multiple users providing a secure storage alternative to a standard key lock. This eliminates the use of a standard key which can easily be misplaced or taken off site.

The Digital Keypad lock option requires input of a user-selected 4-digit code while the RFID lock operates when the user presents a compatible RIFD card to the lock. To operate, the user must press the C or Key button depending on lock type, enter code or present RFID card, press the Key button again then rotate the knob to lock or unlock the unit.

If an RFID credential is lost or a code is forgotten, a Manager Key (specified separately) can be used to bypass the lost or forgotten credential and unlock the unit. In situations where a user is unable to operate the keypad or RFID reader, a User Key (specifed separately) can be utilized to override code input or RFID requirement, allowing the lock to comply with ADA requirements.

Each installation site with Digital Keypad or RFID lock requires *one* Programming Key and *at least one* Manager Key, specified separately.

All Digital Keypad and RFID locks are shipped in default Shared Use mode. To operate in Shared Use mode, the user will select an unused unit, place their items within and follow the locking procedure. Once their items are retrieved, the lock will remain unlocked until it is locked by the next user. Locks may be converted to Assigned Use mode in which the lock remains locked until accessed by assigned user(s).

To convert an RFID lock to Assigned Use mode, an Assigned Use Reset Key must be used. Reset Key expires 6 weeks from date of order.

To convert Digital Keypad lock to Assigned Use mode, follow the sequence listed within the appropriate User Guide.

Specifications and Features
- Brushed Nickel finish
- Horizontal body orientation
- Recessed-mount, factory installed
- All metal lock housing
- Manual dead bolt (turn knob)
- Powered by 3 premium AA batteries (included)
- Duracell CopperTop or Energizer brand batteries required. Rechargeable batteries are not recommended.
- Shared Use Mode is default, locks may be converted to Assigned Use Mode
- Tamper guard
- Audible and visible usage indicators
- Lock can be bypassed with a Manager Key if code is forgotten, RFID credential is lost or in case of battery failure.
- LED usage indicator prompts the lock's LED to flash when the unit is locked, indicating the locker is in use. The default setting for this feature is ON, however the LED usage indicator can be turned off for Digital Keypad locks at any time by following the procedure listed in the user guide.
- Typical battery life is 3-5 years (based on length of usage). Turning the LED usage indicator feature off extends battery life.

Digital Keypad Lock
- Operated with a user-selected 4-digit code

To specify a credenza or doublewide pedestal with a Digital Keypad lock, select "D" in the pattern number for the lock option. *Example:* WC2236BL(**D**) - Credenza, box/file, 22H x 36W, laminate, **Digital Keypad lock**. When specified, Digital Keypad lock is factory installed. Instructions for programming are included.

RFID Lock
- Operated with a compatible RFID Card or employee badge.
- Knoll RFID locks operate on 13.56 MHz frequency with both iClass (ISO 15693) and Mifare (ISO 14443).

To specify a credenza or doublewide pedestal with a RFID lock, select "R" in the pattern number for the lock option. *Example* WC2236BL(**R**) - Credenza, box/file, 22H x 36W, laminated, **RFID lock**. When specified, RFID lock is factory installed. Instructions for programming are included.

User Key
- User Keys allow ADA access to Digital Keypad or RFID locks for users unable to operate the keypad or RFID reader.
- User Keys are used by touching key to prongs of the lock to lock and unlock the unit.

Manager Key
- Manager Key is used to bypass a locked unit.
- Manager Keys are registered to locks using the Programming Key.
- Up to (6) Manager Keys may be registered to each lock. This allows the client to design a lock system that suits their management access requirements.
- Additional Manager Key(s) may be registered to a lock without erasing previously registered manager keys.
- Provides external power in case of battery failure.

Programming Key
- The Programming Key is a communication device used to initialize locks out of factory default mode and to register Manager Keys to the locks. It is used to transfer, but not store information.
- **Only one Programming Key should be specified per installation site. Multiple programming keys cannot be used in conjuction with each other.**
- Add-on or phased orders for Digital Keypad or RFID locks should be initialized and programmed using the original Programming Key.
- Used to turn on/off Digital Keypad lock features such as LED usage indicator and auto unlock.
- Provides external power in case of battery failure.
- If a programming key is lost, a Replacement Programming Key may be ordered but the original programming key will become obsolete.

programming key (yellow)   user key (black)

manager key (black)

Calculating the total number of manager keys
The Digital Keypad and RFID lock systems are flexible, allowing the client to choose the number of manager keys required. Solutions may range from simple to complex, depending on client needs. It may be helpful to create a chart to organize and calculate the number of manager keys required, similar to the examples shown below.

Considerations:
• If units will be located on different floors, consider ordering keys that can be registered to bypass all locks as a floor-specific "master key".
• It units will be located within different zones or areas, consider ordering keys that can be registered to locks within specific zones on each floor.
• If the client would like to create a "master key", one or more manager keys can be registered to all locks to act as a "master key".
• Only one Programming Key is required per site regardless of total number of locks or Manager Keys.

Manager key count examples
Sample project is a three story space, each floor is divided into three zones containing a varied number of lockers. Example 1 is a simple lock system showing two manager keys registered to all locks, regardless of floor or zone. Example 2 is a more complex solution showing manager keys registered to locks in a layered approach. At the lowest management level, keys are registered specific to zone, followed by keys that are floor-specific and at the top level, keys are registered to all locks to be used as overall master keys.
The manager key counts shown in the examples are sample numbers; the ratio of manager keys to the number of locks is decided by the client.

Example 1:
Two (2) manager keys registered to all locks throughout the space. No manager keys registered specific to floor or zone.

MK = Manager Key(s)

	Zone A	Zone B	Zone C
3rd floor	Zone A 20 locks	Zone B 20 locks	Zone C 20 locks
2nd floor	Zone A 20 locks	Zone B 20 locks	Zone C 20 locks
1st floor	Zone A 10 locks	Zone B 10 locks	Zone C 10 locks

(2) MK registered to locks in all zones, all floors as "overall master keys"

Floor(s)	Zone(s)	MK
All	All	2
Total MK		**2**
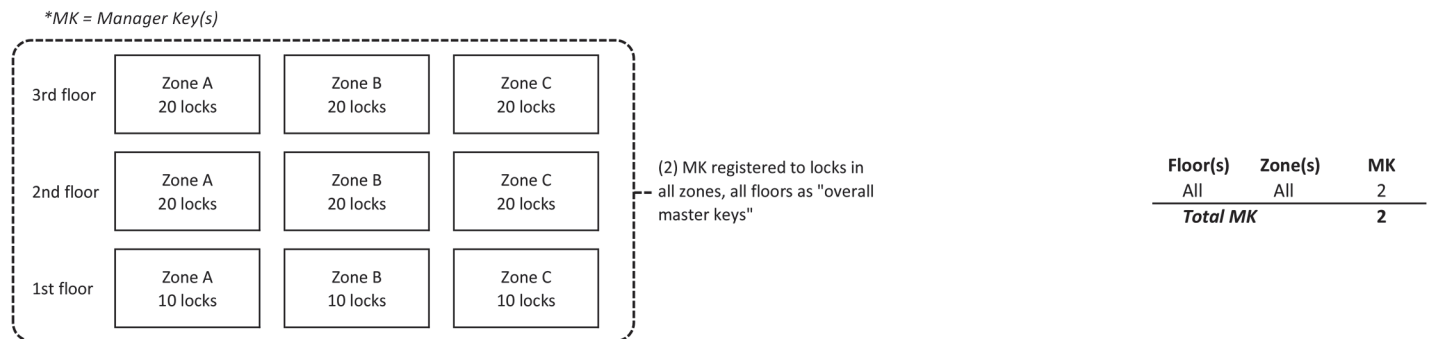
Example 2:
• Manager keys registered to all locks within each specific zone on each floor. Number of manager keys is decided by client. Once registered, these manager keys may be used to bypass any lock within that zone on that floor, but will not be able to bypass any of the other units.
• One (1) manager key for each floor registered to all locks in all zones on that floor, used as first, second and third floor "master keys".
• Two (2) manager keys registered to all locks, in all zones on all floors used as "overall master keys".

MK = Manager Key(s)

	Zone A	Zone B	Zone C
3rd floor	Zone A 100 locks 4 MK	Zone B 50 locks 2 MK	Zone C 100 locks 4 MK
2nd floor	Zone A 50 locks 2 MK	Zone B 20 locks 2 MK	Zone C 50 locks 2 MK
1st floor	Zone A no locks	Zone B 20 locks 2 MK	Zone C 20 locks 2 MK

(1) MK registered to all zones as 3rd floor "master key"

(1) MK registered to all zones as 2nd floor "master key"

(1) MK registered to all zones as 1st floor "master key"

(2) MK registered to locks in all zones, all floors as "overall master keys"

Floor(s)	Zone(s)	MK
1	A	0
1	B	2
1	C	2
1	All	1
2	A	2
2	B	2
2	C	2
2	All	1
3	A	4
3	B	2
3	C	4
3	All	1
All	All	2
Total MK		**25**

description	finish	pattern no.	list
Programming key for digital keypad and RFID lock	yellow	**WDKEYP**	$272.
Manager key for digital keypad and RFID lock	black	**WDKEYM**	198.
User key for digital keypad and RFID lock	black	**WDKEYU**	88.
Reset Key, Shared Use Mode	yellow	**WDKEYR**	301.
Reset Key, Assigned Used Mode, Automatic Lock	yellow	**WDKEYV**	301.
Reset Key, Assigned Used Mode, Manual Lock	yellow	**WDKEYH**	301.

Order Information	**Order Code**	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**

Specification Information

Programming and manager key(s) must be specified for units with digital keypad or RFID locks. See specification page for further details.

User key for digital keypad and RFID lock is an optional key available for users who are unable to use a keypad or card reader function, allowing the lock to comply with ADA requirements. User key is not required to use digital keypad or RFID lock system.

Reset key is an optional key when restoring lock to factory settings is desired. Using a reset key will erase all programming including programming key, manager key(s) and user credentials if applicable.

Reset key is required when converting RFID lock from standard shared use mode to assigned use mode.

Application Notes

WDKEYR is used to reset any digital keypad or RFID lock to shared use mode.

Resetting locks in assigned use mode requires specification of key specific to lock type. Specify WDKEYV to reset digital keypad or RFID locks with automatic bolt (lockers, slide out towers, pedestals) to assigned use mode. Specify WDKEYH to reset digital keypad or RFID locks with manual bolt (credenzas, doublewide pedestals) to assigned use mode.

Electrical System Specifications
Anchor Raised Storage

Anchor Raised Storage, Electrical System
Anchor Raised Storage components can be powered by a modular distribution system. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, the Anchor Electrical system can distribute four 20-amp circuits. Two 8-wire systems are available:

- 3 + 1
- 2 + 2

System components include:

- Distribution Harness
- Power Infeed
- Jumper Cable
- Duplex Receptacle
- Distribution Cover
- Desktop Power Module

All components with the exception of the desktop power modules must be specified for appropriate 3+1 or 2+2 system. Components with varying circuitry may not be combined with one another.

All electrical components are field installed.

3 + 1 and 2 + 2 Electrical Systems
Each electrical system is designed for different usage.

The 2+2 electrical system is for areas requiring 2 circuits for standard power usage and 2 circuits for isolated power usage.

The 3+1 electrical system is for areas requiring significant power usage and an isolated circuit.

Distribution Harness
The central component of the system is the distribution harness, which mounts beneath Anchor Raised storage components. The distribution harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face which are concealed by steel distribution covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Distribution harnesses are 12″ wide, 3″ high and 2.5″ deep with two duplex outlet location on each face providing access for up to four total duplex outlets per harness. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four circuits.

Power Infeed
The infeed includes a modular connector with a 36″ or 72″ pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor and distribute power to the first distribution harness within a run. The power infeed may plug into any of the four port positions of the distribution harness.

Each run of electrical components must have only one power infeed.

CAUTION: DO NOT CONNECT POWER UNTIL INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE. CONNECTION TO THE BUILDING POWER SOURCE MUST BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED ELECTRICIAN.

Refer to local codes for any specific requirements or restrictions.

Jumper Cable
Jumper cables link power between distribution harnesses beneath adjacent Anchor Raised Storage components. Jumper cables are available in various lengths 15″ to 96″ in length.

Jumper cables feature a black metallic liquid-tight coating which runs the full length of the conduit. Flexible conduit allows jumper cables to bend around corners. Minimum bend radius is 3.5″.

Jumper cables include conduit mounting clips for attachment beneath Anchor storage units.

Duplex Receptacles
Duplex outlets are field-installed into distribution harnesses providing access to power. Install up to two duplex receptacles per face for access from either or both sides of the harness.

Duplex receptacles for all circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for isolated circuits are also available in orange with black letters or black with orange triangle and letters to designate protected circuits.

Distribution Cover
Distribution covers snap onto distribution harness face to provide a clean appearance. One distribution cover per harness is recommended to conceal harness face. If desired, an additional distribution cover may be specified to conceal the rear facing side of the harness. Each distribution cover includes two cutouts to maintain access to duplex outlets. If needed, specify **Dividends Horizon DE2KC10 Knockout Replacement Cover** to fill any unused outlet opening.

Knockout covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Knockout covers are black injection molded plastic, available in packages of 10.

Power Capacity
Depending on national and local electrical codes, and the anticipated load of a particular application, typically each circuit can power 8-10 convenience duplex receptacles with normal loads. In heavier load situations, each circuit will power 3-5 duplex receptacles. If each workstation has two convenience duplex receptacles and one protected duplex receptacle, the 8-wire (4-circuit) system can supply a cluster of 6-10 workstations from each infeed. A single infeed may not exceed 52 total duplex receptacles.

Electrical System Specifications
Anchor Raised Storage

2+2 Electrical System
Designed for areas where power usage is significant with sensitive electronic equipment requiring two isolated circuits.

The wiring configuration of the 2+2 electrical system is (see chart):

- Hot "1" (black)
- Hot "2" (red)
- Shared neutral "N1" (white/black) for circuits 1 and 2
- Shared ground "G1" (green) for circuits 1 and 2
- Hot "4" (tan)
- Hot "5" (pink)
- Isolated shared neutral "N2" (white/red) for circuits 4 and 5
- Isolated shared ground "G2" (green/yellow) for circuits 4 and 5

2+2 Duplex Receptacles

- Convenience duplex circuit number 1 (pattern number WE8R1)
- Convenience duplex circuit number 2 (pattern number WE8R2)
- Isolated duplex circuit number 4 (pattern number WE8R4)
- Isolated duplex circuit number 5 (pattern number WE8R5)

3+1 Electrical System
Designed for areas where power usage is significant with sensitive electronic equipment requiring a single isolated circuit.

The wiring configuration of the 3+1 electrical system is (see chart):
- Hot "1" (black)
- Hot "2" (red)
- Hot "3" (blue)
- Shared neutral "N1" (white/black) for circuits 1, 2 and 3
- Shared ground "G1" (green) for circuits 1, 2 and 3
- Hot "4" (pink)
- Isolated shared neutral "N2" (white/red) for circuit 4
- Isolated shared ground "G2" (green/yellow) for circuit 4

3+1 Duplex Receptacles

- Convenience duplex circuit number 1 (pattern number WE8R1)
- Convenience duplex circuit number 2 (pattern number WE8R2)
- Convenience duplex circuit number 3 (pattern number WE8R3)
- Isolated duplex circuit number 4 (pattern number WE8R4)

An optional orange-colored isolated duplex is also available:

- Isolated orange-colored duplex circuit number 4 (pattern number WE8RO4)

Electrical System Technical Specifications
Four 20 amp, 120 volt, 60-Hertz circuits. The circuits will accommodate 120 volt single phase, 120/240 volt split phase or 120/208 volt three phase power. System components are 20 amp capacity.

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

Anchor electrical system components are listed under UL183.

Compatibility
Both Anchor power systems use components that appear similar. However, component circuitry is pre-configured preventing each power system from being functionally, fully interchangeable. 3+1 components can be connected to 2+2 wire systems, however only 2+1 will function.

Wiring Diagram (2+2)
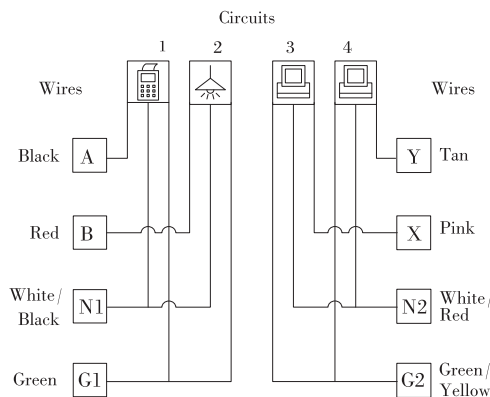
Wiring Diagram (3+1)
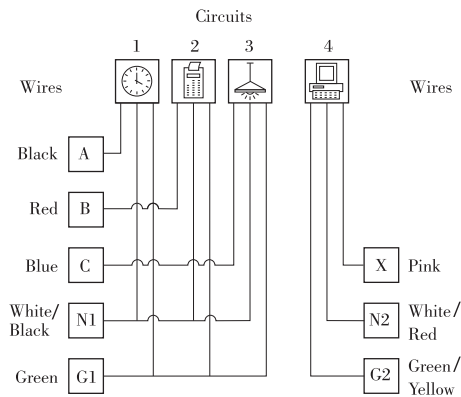
Electrical System Specifications
Anchor Raised Storage
Anchor - Dividends Horizon Adapter Jumper

Anchor-Dividends Horizon Adapter Jumper
The adapter jumper provides distribution of power from Anchor Raised storage (UL 183) to Dividends Horizon system (UL 1286) from a single Anchor base infeed. The adapter jumper is specifically designed to interface with Dividends Horizon and may not be utilized to transfer power from Anchor to other Knoll systems.

In certain situations, power may be transferred to the Anchor electrical system (UL 183) from a single infeed to the Dividends Horizon system (UL 1286). Such application is only permissible with Dividends Horizon product produced in 2018 or later. Dividends Horizon components produced prior to 2018 may not be retrofitted to power Anchor electrical components. Refer to local authorities to determine compliance with local codes and requirements of this application.

Transferring power from Anchor (UL 183) to Dividends Horizon (UL 1286) then back to Anchor (UL 183) is not permitted under any circumstance. Conversely, transferring power from Dividends Horizon (UL 1286) to Anchor (UL 183) and back to Dividends Horizon (UL 1286) is not permitted.

IMPORTANT: Prior to installing adapter cables, disconnect system power supply from infeed source to prevent potential risk of injury.

While Dividends Horizon duplex receptacles and other electrical components may appear similar to Anchor electrical components, components are not interchangeable between systems.

Application
Wiring configuration of the Anchor electrical system and the Dividends Horizon electrical components must correlate when utilizing the Anchor adapter jumper. For example, a 3+1 system may not be connected to a 2+2 system and vice versa.

The Anchor-Dividends Horizon adapter jumper is not compatible with Dividends Horizon 250v electrical system.

The adapter jumper connects an Anchor Distribution Harness to a Dividends Horizon power module by inserting into terminal block and attaching with two screws. Power may then be distributed throughout the Dividends Horizon system through standard Dividends Horizon power jumpers.

Electrical System Specifications
Anchor Raised Storage
Desktop Power Module

Desktop Power Module

The Anchor desktop power module provides easily accessible outlets and USB charging ports atop Anchor storage units.

Power modules are available with 3-prong plug or hardwire infeed. When specifying power module with 3-prong plug, standard cord or braided fabric covered cord options are available to achieve desired aesthetic. Hardwire power modules are single circuit with 6-foot pigtail for connection directly to building power source. **Hardwire power modules must be installed by a licensed electrician.**

Power module includes flush-mount bracket which is installed on-site via two screws. Power modules may be located horizontally in any position along the back edge of any Anchor storage unit. Power modules with standard or braided cordset sit atop surface. Hardwire power modules include $1\frac{3}{8}''$ standoff from surface.

Hardwire Power Module:
$5\frac{9}{16}''$ wide x $4\frac{1}{4}''$ deep x 3:f;1;4″ high (overall)

Standard and Braided Cordset, 3-prong plug:
$5\frac{9}{16}''$ wide x 3,f;3;8″d x $1\frac{7}{8}''$ high (overall)

Power module body, bracket and cordset are white. Power modules with standard or braided corded are available with 36″ or 72″ cord lengths, plastic cable clips are included for basic cable management. Hardwire power module body and bracket are white with black metallic liquid-tight conduit.

Application

Power modules include two simplex outlets and two USB. Power modules may be used in conjunction with Anchor power distribution components or independently.

When used with Anchor power distribution components, the cord drops behind the Anchor storage unit and plugs into rear-facing duplex receptacle installed into distribution harness.

When distribution harness is centered beneath the Anchor Raised Credenza and aligned with the power module location, a 36″ cord is adequate. In other situations, including use with Anchor Raised Pedestals and Doublewide pedestals, a 72″ cord is recommended. In any application where distribution harness is mounted justified to the front edge of the storage unit, 72″ cord must be specified.

Power modules are not intended for use on mobile components including credenzas or pedestals.

Electrical Planning Guidelines
Anchor Raised Storage

Anchor Raised Storage, Electrical
Electrical components are intended for use only with Anchor Raised Storage components. For safety reasons, electrical components may not be mounted beneath mobile credenzas. For system details, refer to *Electrical System Specifications.*

Distribution Harness Mounting Locations
Distribution harness mounting location is determined on-site. Two typical mounting locations are common, **A** centered beneath the storage unit or **B** justified to the front of the unit for easily accessible convenience outlets. When mounting justified to the front, maintaining a 4″ set back will allow adequate clearance to conceal plug head beneath the storage case.

Front
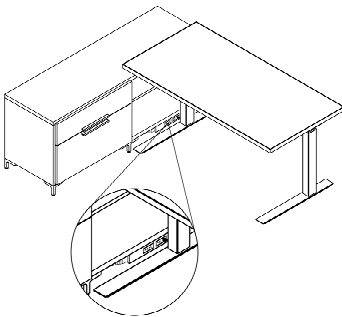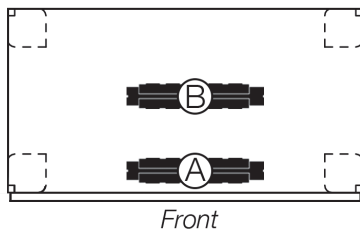
Power Distribution via Distribution Harness
Power supply provided by power infeed or jumper cable may connect to any of the four distribution harness ports. Additional jumper cable(s) connect to any of the 1-3 remaining plug ports to further distribute power to subsequent distribution harnesses.

Planning Inline Jumper Cables
To calculate the jumper length required to join harnesses centered beneath Anchor storage units, subtract 12″ from the on-center distance between the two harnesses.

$$length = x - 12$$
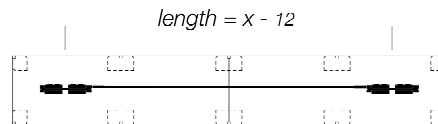
To calculate the jumper length required to join harnesses justified to the front of Anchor storage units, subtract 6″ from the on-center distance between the two harnesses.

$$length = x - 6$$
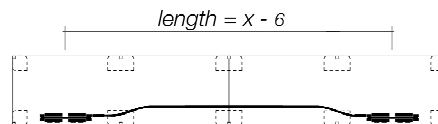
Distribution harnesses planned immediately next to one another can be connected with the 15″ jumper. This enables storage units 42″ wide and larger to be served by more than four duplex outlets.

Panel Pass-Through
Jumper cables may pass through Dividends Horizon panels through the data knockout location centered horizontally on base raceway covers.

18W

24W

30W

36W

42W

48W

60W
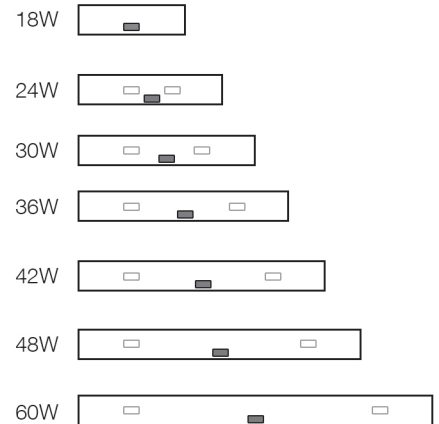
Alternately, panel glides may be extended to allow jumper cables to pass under panel.

Minimum Bend Radius
Jumper cables and infeed conduit require a minimum bend radius of 3.5″. 90-degree bends require 4 square inches. Attempting to bend conduit tighter may result in permanent damage to conduit.

90° bend

180° bend

3 ½″

4″

4″

3 ½″

8″

4″

Electrical Planning Guidelines
Anchor Raised Storage
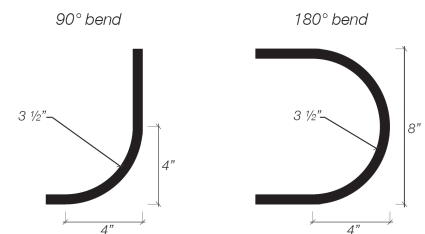
Planning Jumper Cables Through Panels
Exact jumper cable length will vary based on specific application.
Example:
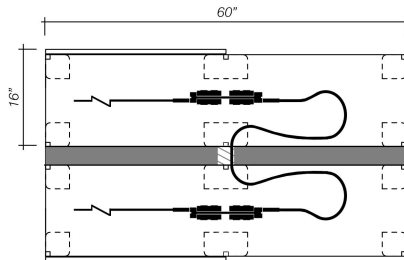
(A) *Center justified*
(1) 60″ wide panel, 84″ jumper cable
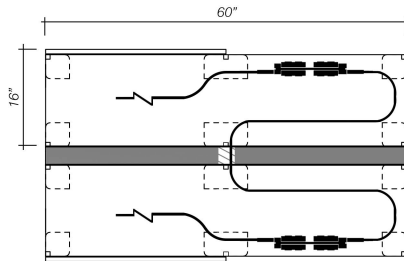
(B) *Front justified*
(1) 60″ wide panel, 90″ jumper cable
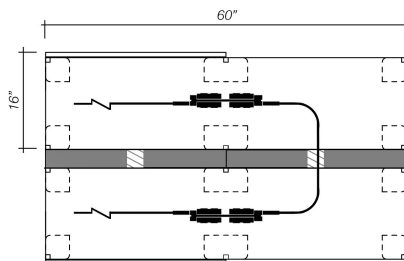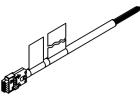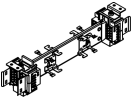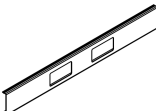
(A) *Center justified*
(2) 30″ wide panels, 36″ jumper cable
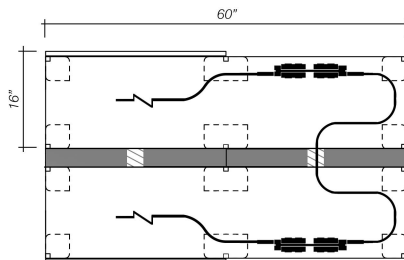
(B) *Front justified*
(2) 30″ wide panels, 66″ jumper cable

panel data knockout   infeed   distribution harness *(shown with 4 duplex receptacles)*   desktop power module   jumper cable
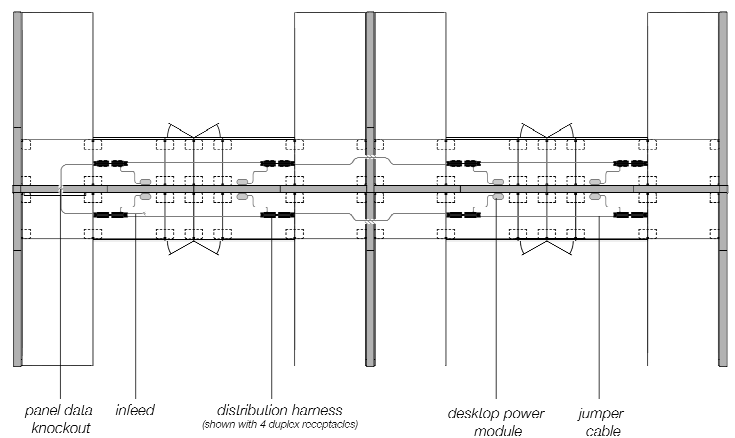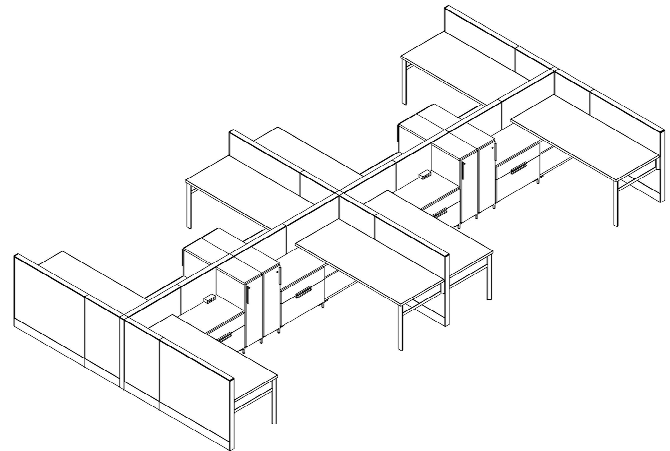
Electrical Components
Power Infeeds, Distribution Harnesses, Distribution Covers

description	type	length	pattern number	list
Power Infeed	2+2	36″	**WE8PI836**	$164.
		72″	**WE8PI872**	233.
	3+1	36″	**WE8PIE36**	164.
		72	**WE8PIE72**	233.
Distribution Harness	2+2		**WE8DH8D2**	203.
	3+1		**WE8DHED2**	203.
Distribution Cover	Distribution Cover, Pack of 10		**WE8DC10**	396.
	Distribution Cover, Pack of 40		**WE8DC40**	1,427.
	Distribution Cover, Single		**WE8DC01**	46.

Order Information	**Order Code**	**Specification Information**	**Included with:**
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Power Infeed,(2+2) Systems, 36″L	**Power Infeed** Modular end with 8-wire whip Liquid-tight conduit	**Power Infeed** Conduit Clips and hardware
	Example: **WE8PI836**		
	W — Anchor	**Distribution Harness** Four modular ports, 2 per end Provides power for 1-4 duplex receptacles	**Distribution Harness** Attachment Hardware
	E — Electrical		
	8 — 8 Wire		
	PI — Power Infeed		
	36 — Length	**Distribution Cover** Black painted steel with two duplex access cutouts	

Electrical Components
Jumper Cables

description	type	length	pattern number	list
Jumper Cable, (2+2)	2+2	15″	**WE8J815**	$119.
		18″	**WE8J818**	129.
		24″	**WE8J824**	140.
		30″	**WE8J830**	152.
		36″	**WE8J836**	165.
		42″	**WE8J842**	172.
		48″	**WE8J848**	189.
		54″	**WE8J854**	202.
		60″	**WE8J860**	214.
		66″	**WE8J866**	227.
		72″	**WE8J872**	239.
		78″	**WE8J878**	251.
		84″	**WE8J884**	265.
		90″	**WE8J890**	277.
		96″	**WE8J896**	289.
Jumper Cable, (3+1)	3+1	15″	**WE8JE15**	119.
		18″	**WE8JE18**	129.
		24″	**WE8JE24**	140.
		30″	**WE8JE30**	152.
		36″	**WE8JE36**	165.
		42″	**WE8JE42**	177.
		48″	**WE8JE48**	189.
		54″	**WE8JE54**	202.
		60″	**WE8JE60**	214.
		66″	**WE8JE66**	227.
		72″	**WE8JE72**	239.
		78″	**WE8JE78**	251.
		84″	**WE8JE84**	265.
		90″	**WE8JE90**	277.
		96″	**WE8JE96**	289.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Included with:
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Jumper Cable, (2+2) Systems, 15″L	Black liquid-tight conduit.	Conduit clips and attachment hardware.

Example: **WE8J815**

W	Anchor
E	Electrical
8	8 Wire
J	Jumper Cable
8	(2+2), **E**=(3+1)
15	Length

Electrical Components
Receptacles

description	type	pattern no.	single	ten pack
Receptacle, (2+2)	Duplex, circuit 1	**WE8R1( )**	$28.	$253.
	Duplex, circuit 2	**WE8R2( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8R4( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 5	**WE8R5( )**	28.	253.
Receptacle, (3+1)	Duplex, circuit 1	**WE8R1( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 2	**WE8R2( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 3	**WE8R3( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8R4( )**	28.	253.
Receptacle, (2+2 with Controlled Symbol)	Duplex, circuit 1	**WE8RC1( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 2	**WE8RC2( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8RC4( )**	28.	253.
Receptacle, (3+1 with Controlled Symbol)	Duplex, circuit 1	**WE8RC1( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 2	**WE8RC2( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8RC3( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8RC4( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 5	**WE8RC5( )**	28.	253.
Receptacle, (2+2 Orange Receptacle)	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8RO4( )**	28.	253.
	Duplex, circuit 5	**WE8RO5( )**	28.	253.
Receptacle, (3+1 Orange Receptacle)	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8RO4( )**	28.	253.

Order Information	**Order Code**		
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Receptacle(2+2) Systems		

Example:	**WE8R2**
W	Anchor
E	Electrical
8	8 Wire
R	Receptacle
2	Circuit
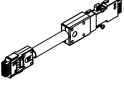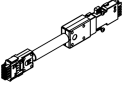
Electrical Components
Anchor - Dividends Horizon Adapter Jumper

description	type	length	pattern no.	list
Anchor - Dividends Horizon Adapter Jumper Cable (2+2)	2+2	24″	**WE8AJ824**	$207.
		30″	**WE8AJ830**	221.
		36″	**WE8AJ836**	234.
		42″	**WE8AJ842**	251.
		48″	**WE8AJ848**	264.
		54″	**WE8AJ854**	277.
		60″	**WE8AJ860**	291.
		66″	**WE8AJ866**	305.
		72″	**WE8AJ872**	319.
Anchor - Dividends Horizon Adapter Jumper Cable (3+1)	3+1	24″	**WE8AJE24**	207.
		30″	**WE8AJE30**	221.
		36″	**WE8AJE36**	234.
		42″	**WE8AJE42**	251.
		48″	**WE8AJE48**	264.
		54″	**WE8AJE54**	277.
		60″	**WE8AJE60**	291.
		66″	**WE8AJE66**	305.
		72″	**WE8AJE72**	319.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*

Order Code

Adapter Jumper Cable, (2+2) Systems, 24″L

Example:	**WE8AJ824**
W	Anchor
E	Electrical
8	8 Wire
AJ	Adapter Jumper Cable
8	(2+2), **E**=(3+1)
24	Length

Electrical Components
Desktop Power Modules

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Power Module USB/electrical includes two USB and two electrical simplexes, 3-prong plug	Standard cordset	5⁹/₁₆″	3³/₈″	1⁷/₈″	**WE8PM2P2UC36**	$560.
		5⁹/₁₆″	3³/₈″	1⁷/₈″	**WE8PM2P2UC72**	579.
	Braided cordset	5⁹/₁₆″	3³/₈″	1⁷/₈″	**WE8PM2P2UB36**	601.
		5⁹/₁₆″	3³/₈″	1⁷/₈″	**WE8PM2P2UB72**	663.
Desktop Power Module USB/electrical includes two USB and two electrical simplexes, hardwire	Hardwire	5⁹/₁₆″	4¹/₄″	3¹/₄″	**WE8PM2P2UH72**	638.

Order information	**Order Code**		**Specification Information**	**Included with:**
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Power Module, Standard Cordset		Desktop power modules are single circuit and include 2 simplex outlets and 2 USB charging ports.	Mounting Bracket Mounting Hardware Cable Clips
	Example: **WE82P2UC36**			
	W	Anchor	Module body, mounting bracket and standard cordset are white.	
	E	Electrical		
	8	8 Wire	Braided cordset includes mesh fabric covering the cordset. Braided mesh fabric is available in white or grey.	
	PM	Power Module		
	2P2U	2 Power, 2 USB		
	C	Standard Cortset B=Braided Cordset	Hardwire power module body and bracket are white with black liquid-tight conduit.	
	36	Length		

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

Wall Mounting of Knoll Products

	NEW CONSTRUCTION	EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
		Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, **OR** Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16"" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
WACH	122, 144	WC224216OL	22	WC2272B36B36L(N)	27	WCM253616B18O18L(N)	35
WACS22P	43	WC2242BL(N)	22	WC2272B36O36L(N)	26	WCM253616B24O12L(N)	35
WAFB1604	43, 76	WC2242FL(N)	22	WC2272B42O30L(N)	26	WCM253616BL(N)	34
WAFB1612	43, 76	WC2242OL	22	WC2272F36F36L(N)	26	WCM253616F18O18L(N)	35
WAFB1624	43, 76	WC224816B30O18L(N)	23	WC2272F42O30L(N)	26	WCM253616F24O12L(N)	35
WAFC04P	10	WC224816F30O18L(N)	23	WC2272O30B42L(N)	26	WCM253616FL(N)	34
WAFC40P	10	WC224816O18B30L(N)	23	WC2272O30F42L(N)	26	WCM253616O12B24L(N)	35
WAFT02P	10	WC224816O18F30L(N)	23	WC2272O30O42L	26	WCM253616O12F24L(N)	35
WAFT20P	10	WC224816O18O30L	23	WC2272O36B36L(N)	26	WCM253616O18B18L(N)	35
WAGE100	43	WC224816O30O18L	23	WC2272O36O36L	26	WCM253616O18F18L(N)	35
WAGE20	43	WC2248B30O18L(N)	23	WC2272O42O30L	26	WCM253616OL	34
WC221816BL(N)	16	WC2248F30O18L(N)	23	WC228416B30B30O24L(N)	28	WCM2536B18O18L(N)	35
WC221816FL(N)	16	WC2248O18B30L(N)	23	WC228416B30O24B30L(N)	28	WCM2536B24O12L(N)	35
WC221816OL	16	WC2248O18F30L(N)	23	WC228416B30O30O24L(N)	29	WCM2536BL(N)	34
WC2218BL(N)	16	WC2248O18O30L	23	WC228416B42B42L(N)	29	WCM2536F18O18L(N)	35
WC2218FL(N)	16	WC2248O30O18L	23	WC228416F30O24F30L(N)	28	WCM2536F24O12L(N)	35
WC2218OL	16	WC226016B30B30L(N)	25	WC228416F42F42L(N)	28	WCM2536FL(N)	34
WC222416BL(N)	17	WC226016B30O30L(N)	24	WC228416O24B30B30L(N)	28	WCM2536O12B24L(N)	35
WC222416FL(N)	17	WC226016B36O24L(N)	24	WC228416O24O30B30L(N)	29	WCM2536O12F24L(N)	35
WC222416OL	17	WC226016B42O18L(N)	24	WC228416O24O30O30L	28	WCM2536O18B18L(N)	35
WC2224BL(N)	17	WC226016F30F30L(N)	25	WC228416O30O24O30L	28	WCM2536O18F18L(N)	35
WC2224FL(N)	17	WC226016F36O24L(N)	24	WC228416O30O30O24L	28	WCM2536OL	34
WC2224OL	17	WC226016F42O18L(N)	24	WC2284B30B30O24L(N)	28	WCM254216BL(N)	36
WC223016B18O12L(N)	19	WC226016O18B42L(N)	24	WC2284B30O24B30L(N)	28	WCM254216FL(N)	36
WC223016BL(N)	18	WC226016O18F42L(N)	24	WC2284B30O30O24L(N)	29	WCM254216OL	36
WC223016F18O12L(N)	19	WC226016O18O42L	24	WC2284B42B42L(N)	29	WCM2542BL(N)	36
WC223016FL(N)	18	WC226016O24B36L(N)	24	WC2284F30O24F30L(N)	28	WCM2542FL(N)	36
WC223016O12B18L(N)	19	WC226016O24F36L(N)	24	WC2284F42F42L(N)	28	WCM2542OL	36
WC223016O12F18L(N)	19	WC226016O24O36L	24	WC2284O24B30B30L(N)	28	WCM254816B30O18L(N)	37
WC223016OL	18	WC226016O30B30L(N)	24	WC2284O24O30B30L(N)	29	WCM254816F30O18L(N)	37
WC2230B18O12L(N)	19	WC226016O30O30L	24	WC2284O24O30O30L	28	WCM254816O18B30L(N)	37
WC2230BL(N)	18	WC226016O36O24L	24	WC2284O30O24O30L	28	WCM254816O18F30L(N)	37
WC2230F18O12LN	19	WC226016O42O18L	24	WC2284O30O30O24L	28	WCM254816O18O30L	37
WC2230FL(N)	18	WC2260B30B30L(N)	25	WCCT3018	44	WCM254816O30O18L	37
WC2230O12B18L(N)	19	WC2260B30O30L(N)	24	WCCT3618	44	WCM2548B30O18L(N)	37
WC2230O12F18LN	19	WC2260B36O24L(N)	25	WCM251816BL(N)	30	WCM2548F30O18L(N)	37
WC2230OL	18	WC2260B42O18L(N)	25	WCM251816FL(N)	30	WCM2548O18B30L(N)	37
WC223616B18O18L(N)	21	WC2260F30F30L(N)	25	WCM251816OL	30	WCM2548O18F30L(N)	37
WC223616B24O12L(N)	21	WC2260F36O24L(N)	24	WCM2518BL(N)	30	WCM2548O18O30L	37
WC223616BL(N)	20	WC2260F42O18L(N)	24	WCM2518FL(N)	30	WCM2548O30O18L	37
WC223616F18O18L(N)	21	WC2260O18B42L(N)	25	WCM2518OL	30	WCM256016B30B30L(N)	40
WC223616F24O12L(N)	21	WC2260O18F42L(N)	24	WCM252416BL(N)	31	WCM256016B30O30L(N)	39
WC223616FL(N)	20	WC2260O18O42L	24	WCM252416FL(N)	31	WCM256016B36O24L(N)	39
WC223616O12B24L(N)	21	WC2260O24B36L(N)	25	WCM252416OL	31	WCM256016B42O18L(N)	39
WC223616O12F24L(N)	21	WC2260O24F36L(N)	24	WCM2524BL(N)	31	WCM256016F30F30L(N)	39
WC223616O18B18L(N)	21	WC2260O24O36L	24	WCM2524FL(N)	31	WCM256016F36O24L(N)	38
WC223616O18F18L(N)	21	WC2260O30B30L(N)	25	WCM2524OL	31	WCM256016F42O18L(N)	38
WC223616OL	20	WC2260O30O30L	24	WCM253016B18O12L(N)	33	WCM256016O18B42L(N)	39
WC2236B18O18L(N)	21	WC2260O36O24L	24	WCM253016BL(N)	32	WCM256016O18F42L(N)	38
WC2236B24O12L(N)	21	WC2260O42O18L	24	WCM253016F18O12L(N)	33	WCM256016O18O42L	38
WC2236BL(N)	20	WC227216B36B36L(N)	27	WCM253016FL(N)	32	WCM256016O24B36L(N)	39
WC2236F18O18L(N)	21	WC227216B36O36L(N)	26	WCM253016O12B18L(N)	33	WCM256016O24F36L(N)	38
WC2236F24O12L(N)	21	WC227216B42O30L(N)	26	WCM253016O12F18L(N)	33	WCM256016O24O36L	38
WC2236FL(N)	20	WC227216F36F36L(N)	26	WCM253016OL	32	WCM256016O30B30L(N)	39
WC2236O12B24L(N)	21	WC227216F42O30L(N)	26	WCM2530B18O12L(N)	33	WCM256016O30O30L	38
WC2236O12F24L(N)	21	WC227216O30B42L(N)	26	WCM2530BL(N)	32	WCM256016O36O24L	38
WC2236O18B18L(N)	21	WC227216O30F42L(N)	26	WCM2530F18O12L(N)	33	WCM256016O42O18L	38
WC2236O18F18L(N)	21	WC227216O30O42L	26	WCM2530FL(N)	32	WCM2560B30B30L(N)	40
WC2236OL	20	WC227216O36B36L(N)	26	WCM2530O12B18L(N)	33	WCM2560B30O30L(N)	39
WC224216BL(N)	22	WC227216O36O36L	26	WCM2530O12F18L(N)	33	WCM2560B36O24L(N)	39
WC224216FL(N)	22	WC227216O42O30L	26	WCM2530OL	32	WCM2560B42O18L(N)	39

Selling Policy

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

Order Confirmation

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

Pricing Policies

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Warranty Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, *Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template, Quoin* and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, *Series 2* Veneer Front Storage, digital locks, uphostery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, Ollo, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and *Toboggan* seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital locks, *Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces,* Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, *Quoin* wood components, Template wood components, *Series 2* Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, *Wood Casegoods* (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), *Reuter* overheads, *Reuter* vertical storage, *KnollExtra* Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, *k. lounge* structural components, *KnollStudio* Pixel and Propeller, *Tone* bases and *k.screens*.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, *Currents* handcrank, *KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted* wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, *KnollExtra* CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and *Power Collection, k. bench* (except changes in finish, see below) and *k. stand* bases (except changes in finish, see below).

3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted upholstery (except textiles and leather), *Office Seating* upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, *KnollExtra* Pop Up Screens.

2 Years: Anchor Storage digital locks, *Quoin* digital locks, all other *KnollExtra* product and *KnollTextiles* Ultrasuede.

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. *KnollStudio,* outdoor product finishes, *k. lounge* upholstery and *k. lounge* fabric. *Rockwell Unscripted* fabric and accessories, *Spinneybeck* leathers, and *KnollTextiles* upholstery except Ultrasuede.

This warranty does not apply to:
- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
- Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by *KnollTextiles* and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties).

Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.

THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Patents Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:
- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey
Lock Program
General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A $50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify
Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.
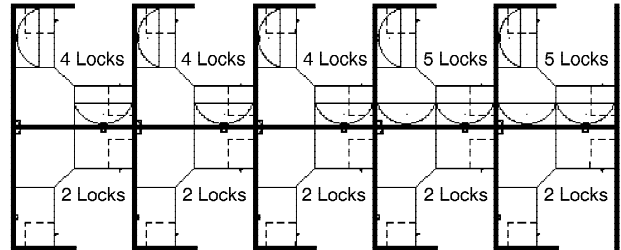
Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	$10
KSPECB_ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."